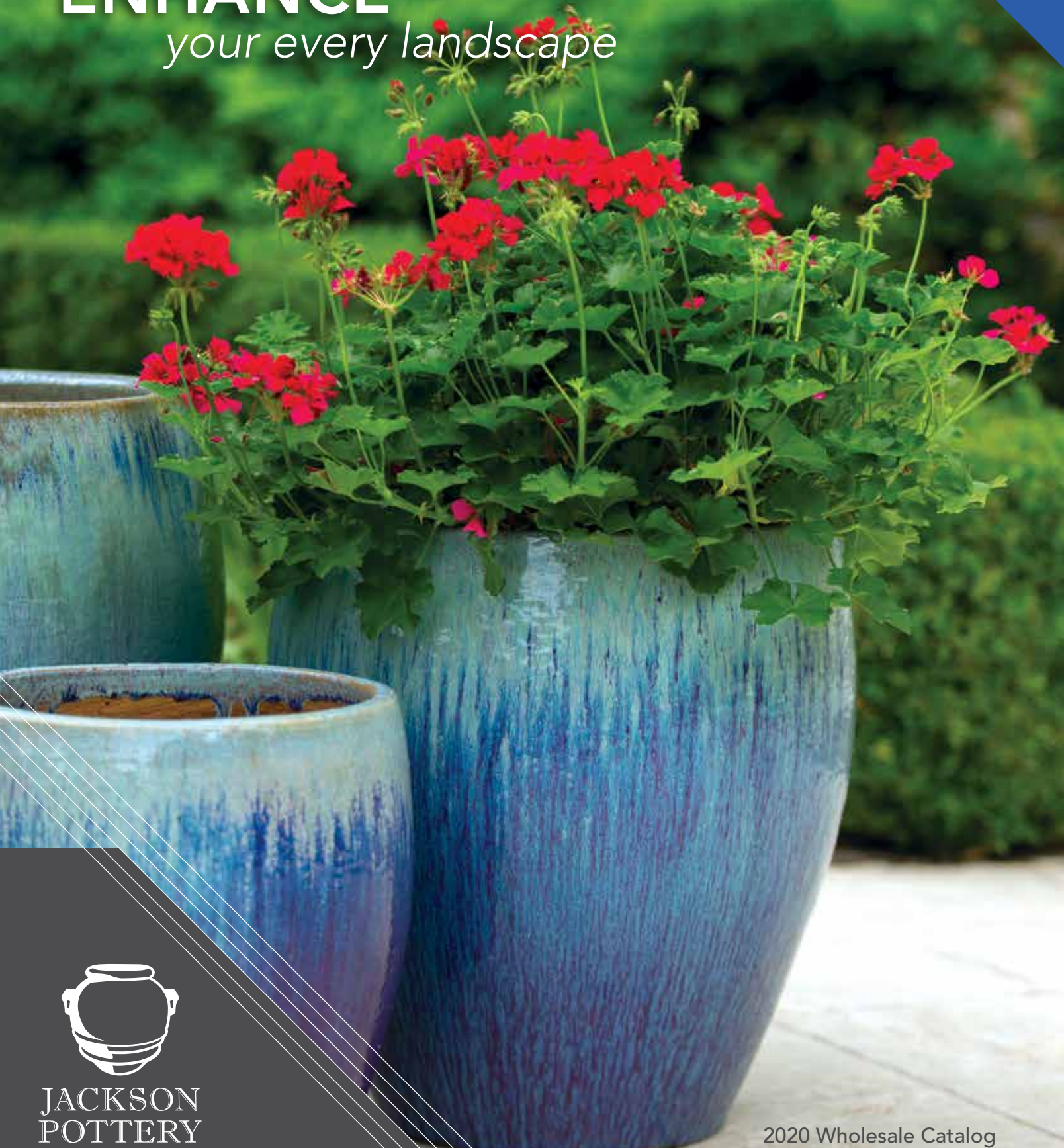


# ENHANCE

*your every landscape*



JACKSON  
POTTERY

2020 Wholesale Catalog





*Exceptional customer service and quality products delivered to our customers for over 30 years.*

# JACKSON POTTERY



Dear Valued Customer,

Building a company driven by values is rewarding work. Doing the right thing and helping other people win in the pottery business keeps us focused on what's important. We understand that owning and managing a garden center, coaching your sales team, and following the trends can be challenging. Time isn't always on your side. We help by bringing you the most popular styles and maintaining a focus on quality. We travel several times a year, seeing as many as 15 factories across multiple countries to design pottery collections for your upcoming season. For you, we do this gladly. In addition we equip you for success by providing product catalogs and video training resources throughout the year.

Our incredible team of people are working together to bring you best in class pottery and planters. We share a passion for connecting you with the right products for your business. We hope you enjoy it as much as we do. NO. We hope you enjoy it MORE!

Thank you for your business,



Forrest Jackson  
COO



*We have a passion for connecting you with the right products for your business. If you're ever in the Dallas area, please stop in and visit our showroom.*



ALL  
NEW



**Built steadfast.**

Jackson Cast Stone is the premier cast stone division of Jackson Pottery, Inc. For over 20 years, we have been designing and manufacturing cast stone planters. We pour our full effort into every design and casting. We are inspired by our customers to bring you the latest trends in the most creative ways. Our passion and our purpose is to help you win by providing "Best in Class" concrete planters for your landscape designs.

Our company and our planters are strong to the finish... **Built steadfast.**

Visit us online to see our full line of products, colors, and finishes.

[www.jacksoncaststone.com](http://www.jacksoncaststone.com)



Over  
100 Styles



10 colors, including grey and integrals • 2 finishes and 2 sealer options • 6,000 PSI average mix design • Made in the U.S.A.



Grey



Limestone



Graphite



Blue Mist



Conifer  
Green



Aqua Green



Sandstone



Cocoa



Terracotta



Desert Rose



*Our goal is to be the "Best in Class" provider for your pottery and planter needs. Simple. Fast. Easy. We are for your success.*

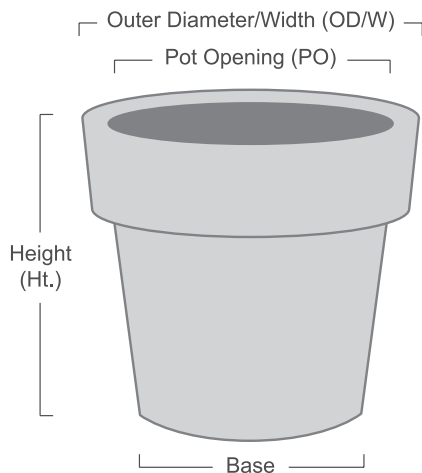
## Showroom Locations

**Jackson Pottery, Inc.**  
**Headquarters & Showroom**  
 2146 Empire Central, Dallas, TX 75235  
 (Exit Empire Central off I-35E;  
 Corner of Empire Central and Forest Park)  
 214-357-9819 | Mon-Fri 8am-5pm

**AmericasMart - Atlanta Showroom**  
 235 Williams Street, Building 2, West Wing  
 9th Floor, Showroom #9B-39  
 Atlanta, GA 30303 | 404-220-2032



## Explanation of Measurements



## 2020 WHOLESALE PRODUCT LINE

<b>PC Designer Glazed</b> .....	1
<b>PC Vintage Glazed</b> .....	67
<b>PC Mediterranean</b> .....	75
Atlantic .....	85
Baltic .....	93
<b>PC Garden Glazed</b> .....	99
Terra .....	143
Rustic Glazed .....	147
Metal .....	155
<b>Terracotta</b>	
<b>PC Italian Terracotta</b> .....	167
<b>PC Tuscan Terracotta</b> .....	175
<b>PC Asian Terracotta</b> .....	185
<b>PC Lightweight</b> .....	197
<b>Indoor Planters</b>	
Floral Glazed .....	213
SmallCrete .....	241
<b>Fountains</b>	
Self-Contained Fountains .....	257
Create Your Own Fountain .....	266
Basin, Pumps & Accessories .....	267
Fountain Installation Guide .....	271
<b>Fire</b> .....	273
<b>Patio Furniture</b> .....	277
<b>Color Wheel</b> .....	282
<b>Planters by Color</b> .....	283
<b>Terms and Conditions</b> .....	297
<b>Order Form</b> .....	298

## **PC** Pallet Collections

For ease of selection, ordering, and added savings, we have curated some premium Pallet Collections. For your convenience these can be found at the end of select product sections.  
*Simple. Fast. Easy.*



### Complimentary Colors

Sitting directly across from one another on the color wheel, this is a great way to draw attention to an area. (see page 282)

Swamp = SWP

- Dense Vietnamese clay for maximum strength
- High fired up to 1200°C in wood burning dragon kiln
- Glazing increases durability and weatherproofing
- Over 20 unique colors

## Designer Glazed

This is the business. I mean it. Years ago the shift in hot new sellers to Designer Glazed began and hasn't stopped. Neck in neck with our cast stone collection for innovative design, this product category offers both staples and unique pottery in vibrant pallet choices. The clay is hard-pressed for strength, and the glaze is as thick as maple syrup. Delicious.

We plan new designs almost a year in advance and, upon inspiration, add additional designs throughout the year. Not having it all in the catalog at once keeps our sales reps on their toes, as we release new offerings throughout the season. You can't control the timing on inspiration – even if you wanted to. Inspiration is what we're all about.





Swamp = SWP A

**A • Landscaper Bowl**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-163S2	18"	15"	4"	8"
	21"	18"	6"	10"
DG-163C	26"	22"	10"	12"

Available in: ACPR, AZ, CH, SWP



Antique Copper = ACPR



Azul = AZ



Charcoal = CH



Azul = AZ

B

**B • Glazed Low Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-214S3	13"	11"	4"	6.5"
	16"	14"	6.5"	7.5"
	20"	17"	8.5"	10.5"
DG-214D	24"	21"	13"	11"

Available in: AZ, CH, FB



Charcoal = CH



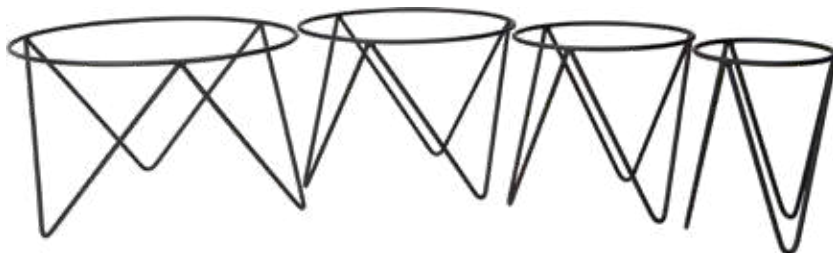
Falling Blue = FB

**C • Round Metal Plant Stand**

Cat#	Dia.	Opening	Ht.	Fits
WRP-001A	10"	9"	13.5"	DG-214A
WRP-001B	14"	13"	13.5"	DG-214B
WRP-001C	18"	17"	13.5"	DG-214C
WRP-001D	22"	21"	13.5"	DG-214D

3/8" Solid Metal Round Bar Construction, Black Paint

C



Azul = AZ

FROST RESISTANT



Volcanic Rust = VR

**A • Briscoe Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-3211S3	10"	7"	6.5"	4"
	13"	10"	8"	5"
	17"	14"	11"	6"
DG-3211D	21"	17"	14"	8"

Available in: VR

A



Volcanic Rust = VR

**B • Sonoma Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-201A	17"	13"	7"	12"
DG-201B	22"	17"	10"	15"
DG-201C	30"	23"	13"	20"

Available in: BLV

Also available in Baltic (BLW-122), see page 94.

B



Blue Lava = BLV

**C • Mena Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
RF-106C	32"	28.5"	16"	11"

Available in: RF

C



Rainforest = RF







**D • Soho Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-42S2	16"	13"	8"	8"
	20"	16"	10"	11"
DG-42C	24.5"	20"	12"	13"

Available in: AZ, FB, SS

Also available in Atlantic (ATL-42), see page 86.



Azul = AZ

D



Sunset = SS



Falling Blue = FB



Falling Blue = FB





A

Storm Grey = STG



Mystic Blue = MYB

**A • Summer Bowl**

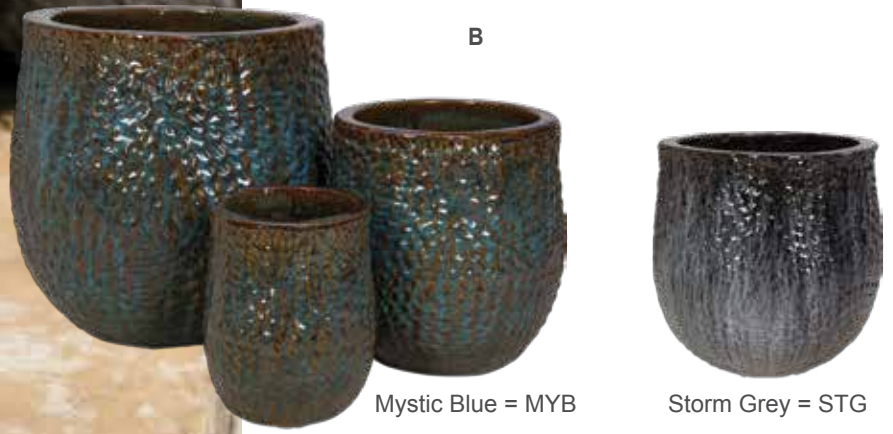
Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-603S2	15"	12.5"	7"	9.5"
	19"	16.5"	8"	12"
DG-603C	24"	20"	10"	18"

Available in: MYB, STG  
 Also available in Mediterranean (ME-03), see page 77.

**B • Summer Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-04S3	9"	7"	11"	6"
	13"	10"	14"	8"
	19"	15"	19"	11"

Available in: MYB, STG  
 Also available in Mediterranean (ME-04), see page 77.



B

Mystic Blue = MYB

Storm Grey = STG

Storm Grey = STG





Antique Copper = ACPR



Storm Grey = STG

C



Antique Cream = AC



Antique Copper = ACPR

**C • St. Marks Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	11"	9"	10"	7"
DG-85S3	15"	13"	13"	9"
	19"	15"	16"	12"
DG-85D	24"	20"	19"	15"

Available in: AC, ACPR, STG

Also available in Atlantic (ATL-85), see page 87.

**D • Patterns Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	13"	11"	11"	8"
DG-411S2	18"	15"	15"	11"
DG-411C	23"	20"	19"	13"

Available in: ACPR, AZ, W

D



Antique Copper = ACPR



Azul = AZ



White = W

FROST RESISTANT



Mystic Blue = MYB

A



Antique Cream = AC



Antique White = AW



Storm Grey = STG

B



Antique Cream = AC

**A • St. Marks Square**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4138S3	11"	8"	12"	7"
	15"	12"	17"	11"
	20"	16"	21"	14"

Available in: AC, AW, MYB, STG

**B • St. Marks Tapered Cone**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4139S3	14"	11"	13"	10"
	18"	15"	16"	13"
	22"	19"	20"	17"

Available in: AC, ACPR, AW, MYB, STG



Storm Grey = STG



Antique Copper = ACPR



Antique White = AW



Mystic Blue = MYB



Storm Grey = STG

FROST RESISTANT





**WHY BUY FROM US:**

At Jackson Pottery we sell our large pots separate from the set to accommodate design projects and the landscape professional.

Sunset = SS



Falling Blue = FB

**C**

**C • Egg Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-113S4	8"	6.5"	7"	5.5"
	11.5"	10"	11.5"	7.5"
	14"	11.5"	14"	8.5"
	18"	15.5"	18"	12"
DG-113E	22"	19"	22"	14.5"

Available in: AW, AZ, FB, SS, STG



Antique White = AW



Azul = AZ



Sunset = SS



Storm Grey = STG



Antique White = AW

Black = BK

Mystic Blue = MYB

A



Antique Copper = ACPR

**A • Labyrinth Planter, Short**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-0548S2	12"	9"	12"	8"
	16"	13"	15"	10"
DG-0548C	22"	17"	19"	13"

Available in: ACPR, AW, BK, MYB

**B • Labyrinth Planter, Tall**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-0547S2	12"	9"	22"	8"
	16"	13"	26"	10"
DG-0547C	22"	17"	33"	13"

Available in: ACPR, AW, BK, MYB



Antique White = AW

Black = BK

Mystic Blue = MYB

B



Antique Copper = ACPR



Black = BK

FROST RESISTANT





Antique Copper  
= ACPR



Antique White  
= AW



Falling Blue  
= FB

C



Mystic Blue  
= MYB

D



Mystic Blue = MYB



Antique Copper  
= ACPR



Antique White  
= AW



Falling Blue  
= FB



Mystic Blue = MYB

**C • Contempo Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-0549	23"	14"	36"	15"

Available in: ACPR, AW, FB, MYB

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**D • Contempo Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-0550	23"	14"	18"	15"

Available in: ACPR, AW, FB, MYB



**BEST  
SELLER**



A

Swamp = SWP



Azul = AZ



Black = BK



B

Azul = AZ



Antique Copper = ACPR



Antique White = AW



Sunset = SS



Falling Blue = FB



Charcoal = CH



Blue Lava = BLV





Charcoal = CH

**A • Tulip Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-171S4	7"	5"	8"	5"
	10"	8"	10"	7"
	14"	11.5"	13"	9"
	18"	15"	15"	12"
DG-171E	24"	20"	20"	16"

Available in: AZ, BK, SWP

**B • Vaso Planter**

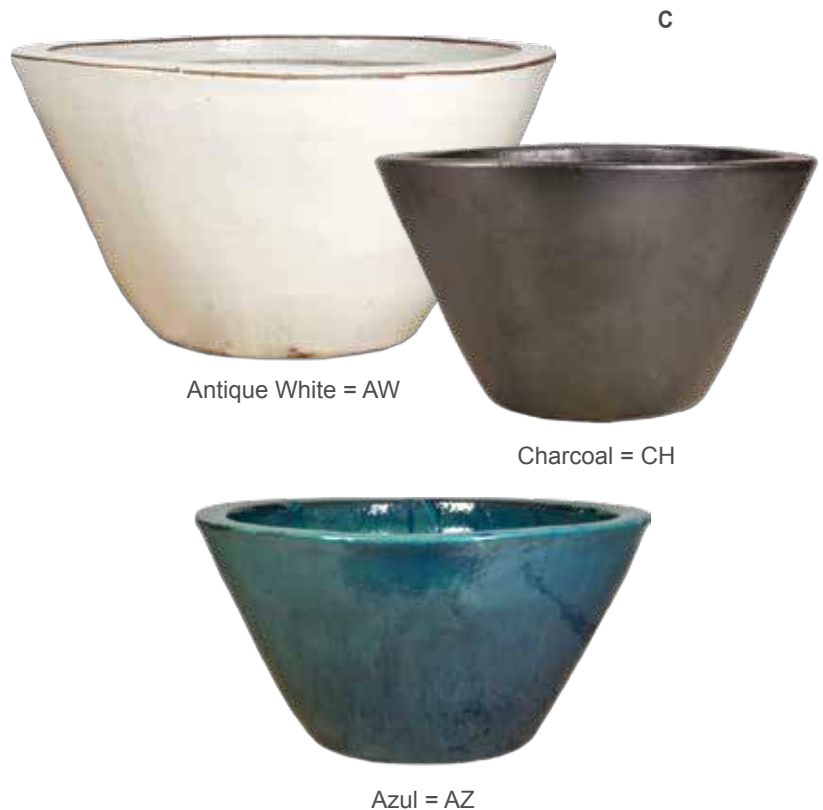
Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-19A	18.5"	15"	18"	11"
DG-19B	24"	20.5"	23.5"	14"
DG-19C	30.5"	25.5"	30.5"	18.5"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, BLV, CH, FB, SS  
 Also available in Atlantic (ATL-19), see page 87;  
 Lightweight (LGP-3301), see page 208.

**C • Strobile Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-18B	22"	19"	13"	11.5"
DG-18C	33.5"	29"	17.5"	16"

Available in: AW, AZ, CH



Antique White = AW

Charcoal = CH

Azul = AZ



Lunar Blue = LUB



**A • Short Grenada Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-172S2	13"	10"	12"	9"
	17"	14"	15"	11"
DG-172C	22"	18"	18"	15"

Available in: LUB

**B • Tall Grenada Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-173S2	13"	10"	22"	9"
	17"	14"	26"	11"
DG-173C	22"	18"	33"	15"

Available in: LUB



Storm Grey = STG

**C • Tapered Echo Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-3047S2	12"	9"	14"	9"
	16"	12"	18"	11"

Available in: MAG, STG





D

Seaside = S

**D • Tall Egg Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-430S3	11"	8"	14"	7"
	15"	11"	18"	10"
	18"	15"	22"	11"
DG-430D	22"	18"	26"	13"

**Available in:** S

Also available in Baltic (BLW-306), see page 96.

**E • Tall Vestro**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-978S2	15"	13"	19"	9"
	20"	17"	23"	11"
DG-978C	24"	21"	26"	14"

**Available in:** ACPR, AZ, CH, FB, SWP

Also available in Vintage Glazed (VG-978), see page 72.

E



Swamp = SWP



Azul = AZ



Charcoal = CH



Falling Blue = FB



Antique Copper = ACPR





Mystic Blue = MYB

A



Storm Grey = STG



Matte Avocado = MA



Mystic Blue = MYB

**A • Tiago Cone**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4174A	13"	9"	20"	10"
DG-4174B	18"	14"	27"	13"

Available in: MA, MYB, STG

B



Lunar Blue = LUB



Antique White = AW



Matte Avocado = MA

**B • Cardoon Planter**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-2127S3	14"	11.5"	11"	9"
	17"	15"	14"	11"
	22"	19"	17"	14"

Available in: AW, LUB, MA







**C • Tiago Planter**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4175S3	13"	10"	10"	10"
	17"	13"	12"	14"
	22"	17"	16"	15"

Available in: MA, MYB, STG



Matte Avocado = MA

C



Storm Grey = STG



Mystic Blue = MYB

**D • Tiago Egg Planter**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4172S3	13"	11"	13"	8"
	17"	14"	17"	10"
	21"	19"	22"	13"

Available in: MA, MYB, STG



Matte Avocado = MA

D



Storm Grey = STG



Mystic Blue = MYB



Pacific = PAC



Storm Grey = STG

A



Mystic Blue = MYB

Pacific = PAC

B



Mystic Blue = MYB

Pacific = PAC



Storm Grey = STG

**A • Olinda Bowl Planter**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4184S3	15"	13"	8"	7"
	20"	18"	10"	9"
	24"	21"	13"	13"

Available in: MYB, PAC, STG

**B • Olinda Vase**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4186A	14"	10"	22"	10"
DG-4186B	20"	15"	32"	14"

Available in: MYB, PAC, STG

**C • Olinda Planter**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-4185S3	12"	9"	12"	7"
	16"	13"	17"	11"
	21"	18"	23"	14"

Available in: MYB, PAC, STG



Storm Grey = STG

C



Mystic Blue = MYB

Pacific = PAC





D



**D • Conical Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
RF-107S2	13"	10"	20"	7"
	18"	15"	28"	9"
RF-107C	23"	19"	39"	13"

Available in: RF

Rainforest = RF

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.

E



Aged Iron = AI

**E • Saturn Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-065S3	11"	8"	14"	6"
	14"	11"	18"	7"
	18"	14"	22"	9"
DG-065D	22"	18"	26"	12"

Available in: AI, S, VR



Seaside = S



Volcanic Rust = VR

FROST RESISTANT



Azul = AZ

Falling Blue = FB

**A • Tall Textured Cone**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-146S2	13"	10.5"	20.5"	8"
	17"	14.5"	26"	11"
DG-146C	22"	17.5"	33.5"	13"

Available in: AZ, FB

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.

**B • Carza Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-199	25"	20"	51"	14"

Available in: LUB, VR



Volcanic Rust = VR

Lunar Blue = LUB



FROST RESISTANT





Lunar Blue = LUB



Antique White = AW

**C • Calypso Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-125S2	13"	10"	22.5"	9"
	16"	13"	27.5"	11"
DG-125C	21"	18"	36.5"	14"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, FB, LUB, STG

C



Lunar Blue = LUB



Antique Copper = ACPR



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB



Storm Grey = STG



**A • Metropole Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-131A	15"	10"	15"	9"
DG-131B	25"	16"	24"	16"

Available in: AW

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.

**B • Tall Metropole**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-130	15"	10"	39"	15"

Available in: AW, AZ, CH

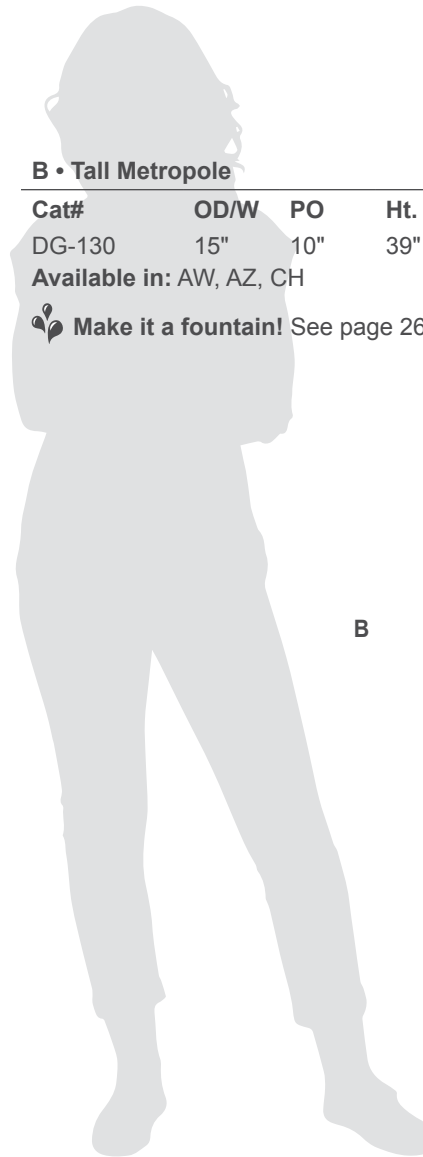
**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.



Azul = AZ



Charcoal = CH



Antique White = AW





Swamp = SWP



Antique Copper = ACPR



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB



Swamp = SWP

**C • Twisted Spire**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-133	15"	10"	41"	15"

Available in: ACPR, AZ, FB, SWP

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

C

FROST RESISTANT



Charcoal = CH



Matte White = MW



Charcoal = CH



Falling Blue = FB



A

Matte White = MW

**A • Solna Cylinder w/ Saucer**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Ht. w/ Stand
DG-6411S3	10.5"	9.5"	11.5"	20"
	13"	11.5"	13.5"	23"
	16"	14.5"	16"	27"

Available in: CH, FB, MW

\*Stands sold separately.

**B • Cross Metal Plant Stand**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-003S3	13"	10.5"	9"	15"
	15"	13"	10"	17"
	18"	16"	10.5"	18"

Black Powder Coated, Steel Construction,  
1" Pipe w/ 2 x .75 Rectangular Tube  
Easy Assembly

B



FROST RESISTANT





Lunar Blue = LUB



C

Volcanic Rust = VR

**C • Cortano Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-198S3	10"	7.5"	10"	6"
	14"	10.5"	12.5"	8"
	18"	14"	16.5"	9.5"
DG-198D	25"	21"	20"	14.5"

Available in: LUB, VR

**D • Diamond Top Cut Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-213S2	11"	8.5"	12"	7"
	17"	12.5"	18"	10"
DG-213C	24"	18.5"	24"	14"

Available in: AC, AZ, BK



Antique Cream = AC



D

Azul = AZ



Antique Cream = AC



Black = BK



Blue Lava = BLV

A



Blue Lava = BLV

**A • Helios Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-29	26"	16"	41"	15"

Available in: BLV

**B • Citizen Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-127	28"	20"	36"	14"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, BK, FB

Also available in Atlantic (ATL-127), see page 89; Lightweight (LGP-3370), see page 208.

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.



Antique Copper = ACPR



Antique White = AW



Azul = AZ



Black = BK



B

Falling Blue = FB





Falling Blue = FB



Sunset = SS



C

Azul = AZ

**C • Gold Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-3	25"	13.75"	35"	15.5"

Available in: AZ, FB, SS

Also available in Atlantic (ATL-3), see page 89.

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.

**D • Waffle Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-15B	28"	16"	35"	19.5"

Available in: AZ

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.



D

Azul = AZ

**E • Zara Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-2	28"	17"	30"	17"

Available in: ACPR, AZ, FB, SWP

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.



E

Swamp = SWP



Antique Copper = ACPR



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB



Seaside = S

A



Aged Iron = AI



B

Shoreline Blue = SH

C



Seaside = S



Aged Iron = AI

**A • Nemesis Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-241	19"	13"	33"	10"

Available in: AI, S

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**B • Telos Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-164	20"	15"	33"	12"

Available in: SH

**C • Midas Vase**

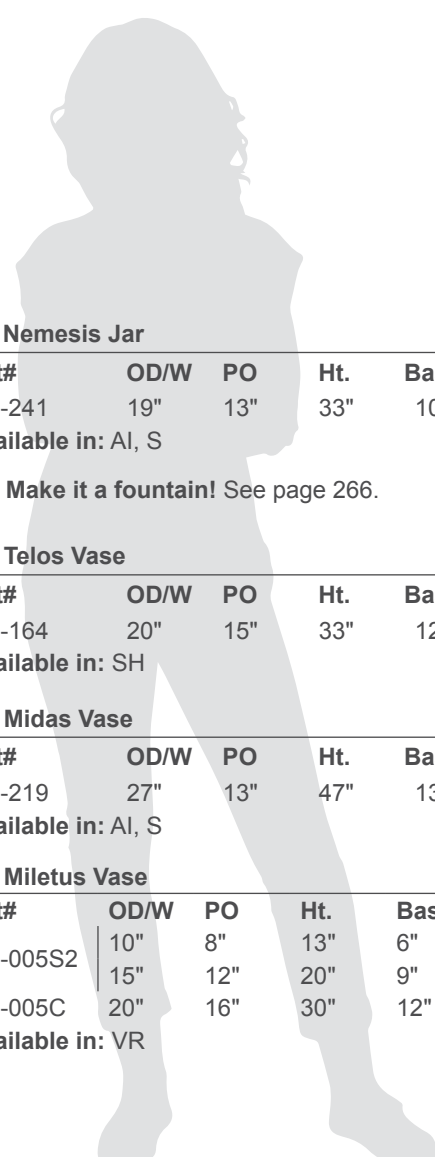
Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-219	27"	13"	47"	13"

Available in: AI, S

**D • Miletus Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-005S2	10"	8"	13"	6"
	15"	12"	20"	9"
DG-005C	20"	16"	30"	12"

Available in: VR



FROST RESISTANT





Shoreline Blue = SH

**E • Torrence Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-200A	14"	10"	20"	9"
DG-200B	20"	15"	31"	15"

Available in: BLV

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**F • Plaza Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-196A	18"	14.5"	22"	12"
DG-196B	24"	19"	28"	15"

Available in: SH



E

Blue Lava = BLV



D

Volcanic Rust = VR



F

Shoreline Blue = SH



Lava Red = LAR



Rainbow = RBW

A

**A • Kendall Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-1079	17"	12"	35"	13"

Available in: LAR, RBW

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**B • Four Handle Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-46A	17"	9"	25"	10"
DG-46B	20"	10"	35"	11"
DG-46C	24"	11"	48"	12"

Available in: AZ, BK

Also available in Atlantic (ATL-46), see page 91.

Make it a fountain! See page 266.



Azul = AZ

B

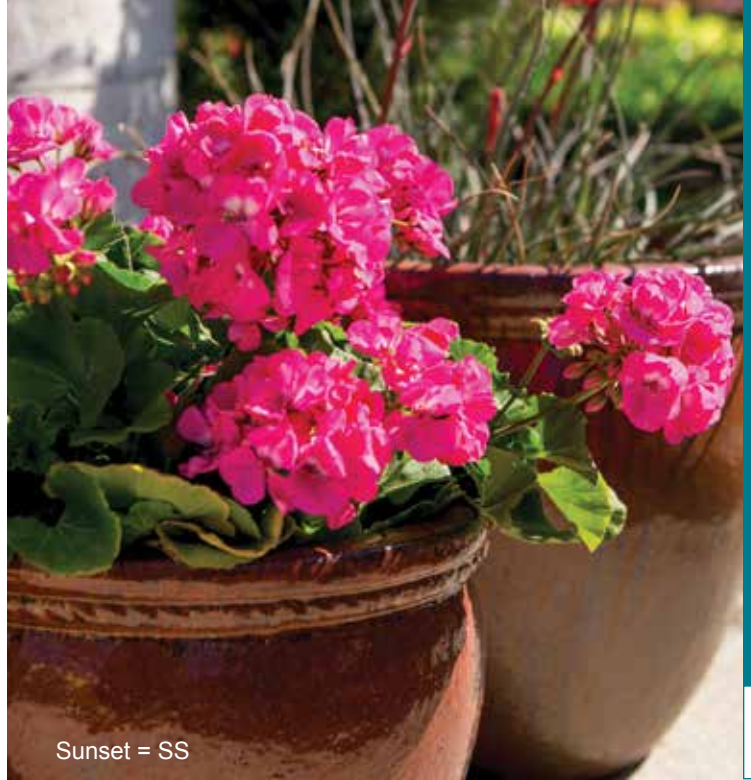


Azul = AZ

Black = BK

FROST RESISTANT





**C • Nambé Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-81S2	15"	12"	12"	10"
	21"	18"	16.5"	13"
DG-81C	27"	23"	20.5"	18"

**Available in:** AC, ACPR, BK, FB, LUB, MYB, RF, SH, SS, STG

Also available in Atlantic (ATL-81), see page 90; Vintage Glazed (VG-81), see page 69.



Antique Cream = AC



Antique Copper = ACPR



Black = BK



Falling Blue = FB



Mystic Blue = MYB



Storm Grey = STG



Sunset = SS



Shoreline Blue = SH



Lunar Blue = LUB



Rainforest = RF (RF-81)





Seaside = S



Volcanic Rust = VR

A

**A • Dana Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-019S3	9"	6"	7"	5.5"
	13"	10"	10"	8"
	18"	15"	14"	10"
DG-019D	24"	20"	17"	14"

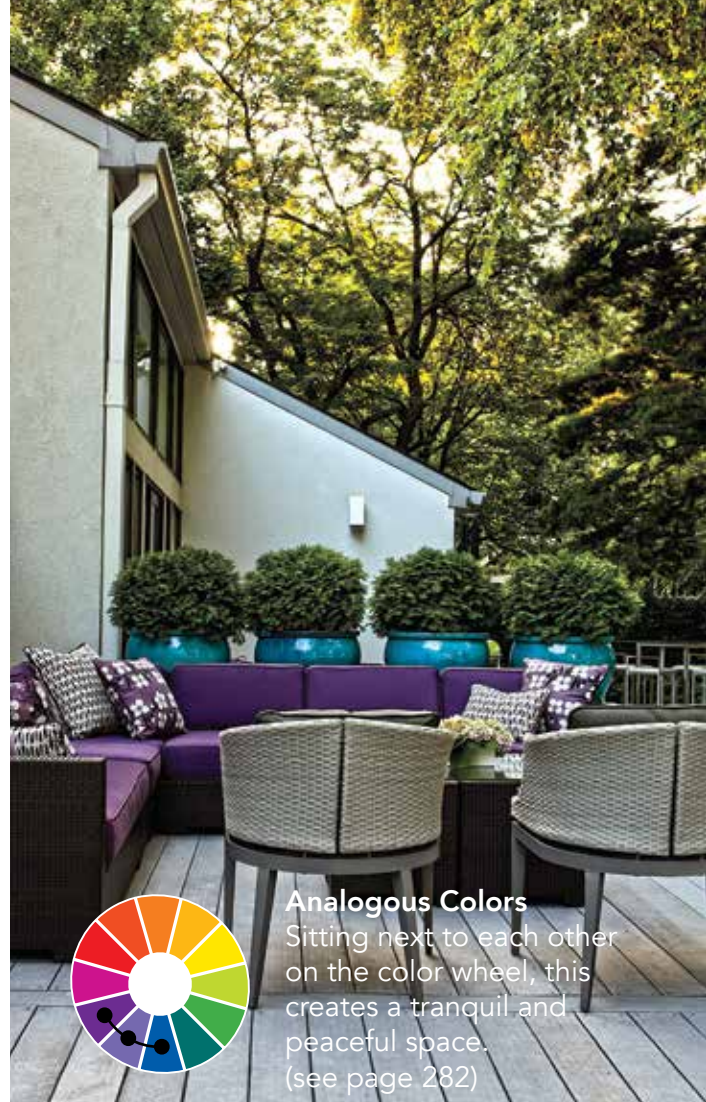
Available in: S, VR

Also available in Baltic (BLW-123), see page 96.

**B • Coin Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-122S3	12"	9"	11"	7"
	15"	12"	13"	10"
	19"	16"	18"	12"
DG-122D	22"	18"	21"	15"

Available in: AW, AZ, FB, SH, STG



**Analogous Colors**

Sitting next to each other on the color wheel, this creates a tranquil and peaceful space. (see page 282)



Storm Grey = STG

B



Antique White = AW



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB



Shoreline Blue = SH







Swamp = SWP

C



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB



Azul = AZ

D

**C • Gardener Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-174S3	11"	9.5"	9.5"	8"
	14"	11.5"	12"	9"
	19"	15.5"	15"	11"
DG-174D	24"	20"	18"	15"

Available in: AZ, FB, SWP

**D • Madison Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-116S4	8"	6"	7"	4.5"
	11"	8.5"	9"	6.5"
	15"	12"	12"	9"
	19"	16"	15"	11"
DG-116E	24"	20"	19"	14"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, BK, FB



Antique White = AW



Antique Copper = ACPR



Black = BK



Falling Blue = FB



A

Black = BK



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB

**A • Aspen Sphere Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-137	24"	14"	21"	12"

Available in: AZ, BK, FB

**B • Geometric Vase**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-301	22"	14.5"	27"	16"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, CH, FB



Charcoal = CH



Falling Blue = FB

JACKSON ORIGINAL DESIGN

B



Antique Copper = ACPR



Antique White = AW



Azul = AZ



Charcoal = CH





Antique White = AW

**C • Geometric Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-154A	15"	9.5"	12"	15"
DG-154B	25"	16"	20"	25"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, BK, FB, SS



Azul = AZ

C



Antique Copper = ACPR



Antique White = AW



Black = BK



Falling Blue = FB



Sunset = SS

 FROST RESISTANT



**A • Tidal Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-148S2	8.5"	6.5"	21.5"	5"
	12.5"	9.5"	29"	7"
DG-148C	17"	13.5"	38.5"	11"

Available in: AZ

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**B • Tall Designer Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-124S2	9.5"	7.5"	23"	5"
	13.5"	11"	30"	8"
DG-124C	18.5"	15"	39"	11"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, STG



Antique White = AW



Azul = AZ



Storm Grey = STG





Charcoal = CH

C



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB

**C • Tall Modern Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-14S2	13"	10"	21.5"	7.5"
	18"	15"	28"	10.5"

Available in: AZ, CH, FB



Charcoal = CH

FROST RESISTANT



A

Falling Blue = FB



Azul = AZ



Charcoal = CH



Antique Copper = ACPR



Lunar Blue = LUB

**A • Tall Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-112S2	11"	8"	19"	8"
	15"	12"	25"	10"
DG-112C	19"	16"	35"	13"

Available in: ACPR, AZ, CH, FB, LUB

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**B • Twisted Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-37	16"	12"	35.5"	10"

Available in: BK

Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**C • Aero Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-52	16"	13"	35"	10"

Available in: AZ, CH

Make it a fountain! See page 266.



B

Black = BK



Azul = AZ



C

Charcoal = CH





Blue Lava = BLV



Antique White = AW



Azul = AZ



Blue Lava = BLV



Charcoal = CH



Falling Blue = FB



Sunset = SS



Rainforest = RF  
(RF-51B)



**BEST  
SELLER**

D

Antique Copper = ACPR

**D • Malibu Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-51B	15"	12"	35"	10"

Available in: ACPR, AW, AZ, BLV, CH, FB, RF, SS

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.

FROST RESISTANT



Black = BK



Black = BK

Falling Blue = FB

A



Azul = AZ

**A • Courtyard Rectangle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-145S2	19" x 8"	17" x 5"	13"	19" x 8"
	25" x 12"	22" x 9"	16"	25" x 12"

Available in: AZ, BK, FB

**B • Wyatt Park Rectangle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-129	25" x 14"	21" x 10"	24"	25" x 14"

Available in: AW, AZ, BK

B



Azul = AZ



Black = BK



Antique White = AW







**WHY BUY FROM US:**

At Jackson Pottery we can take any planter in our catalog, plumb it, and ship to you as a fountain. See page 266 for details.



Azul = AZ

**C • Chelsea Square**

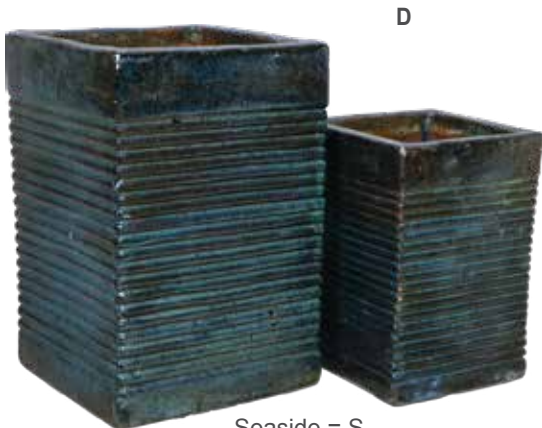
Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	9"	7"	12"	6"
DG-143S3	13"	11"	17"	10"
	18"	15"	24"	15"

Available in: AZ

**D • Linus Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	12"	9"	17"	11"
DG-297S2	16"	13"	23"	15"

Available in: S



Seaside = S



Azul = AZ



A

Antique White = AW



Azul = AZ



Azul = AZ



Falling Blue = FB

**A • Tulip Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-151S3	9"	6.5"	11"	8"
	13"	10.5"	16"	10.5"
	19"	16"	22.5"	15"

Available in: AW, AZ, FB

**B • St. Martin Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-118A	18"	14"	21.5"	11"
DG-118B	24"	19"	29.5"	16"

Available in: AZ, SWP

Also available in Mediterranean (ME-118), see page 79.



B

Azul = AZ



Swamp = SWP





Charcoal = CH



Antique Copper = ACPR

Antique White = AW

Falling Blue = FB



Falling Blue = FB

**C • Chatsworth Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-114S2	14"	10"	16"	9"
	21"	17"	23"	13"

Available in: ACPR, AW, CH, FB

**D • Corum Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
DG-182S2	12"	8"	14"	7"
	16"	12"	19"	9"
DG-182C	22"	18"	24"	13"

Available in: COS



Copperstone = COS



Copperstone = COS

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-0121S3 / White (3 Sets)



DG-0121S3 / Falling Blue (3 Sets)

NEW

## Pre-Priced Garden Center Collection Assortment

81 Piece Assortment

 FROST RESISTANT

### DG-PP-022 | Pre-Priced Garden Center Collection Assortment | 81 Pcs | 27 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Wt.	Qt. per Pallet
DG-0121S3-W	9" Flower Pot - White	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Flower Pot - White	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Flower Pot - White	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0121S3-FB	9" Flower Pot - Falling Blue	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Flower Pot - Falling Blue	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Flower Pot - Falling Blue	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0121S3-CH	9" Flower Pot - Charcoal	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Flower Pot - Charcoal	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Flower Pot - Charcoal	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0122S3-W	9" Diamond Planter - White	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Diamond Planter - White	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Diamond Planter - White	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0122S3-FB	9" Diamond Planter - Falling Blue	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Diamond Planter - Falling Blue	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Diamond Planter - Falling Blue	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0122S3-CH	9" Diamond Planter - Charcoal	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Diamond Planter - Charcoal	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Diamond Planter - Charcoal	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0124S3-W	9" Linea Egg Pot - White	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Linea Egg Pot - White	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Linea Egg Pot - White	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0124S3-FB	9" Linea Egg Pot - Falling Blue	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Linea Egg Pot - Falling Blue	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Linea Egg Pot - Falling Blue	15"	13"	12"	9"	3
DG-0124S3-CH	9" Linea Egg Pot - Charcoal	9"	7"	7"	5"	3
	12" Linea Egg Pot - Charcoal	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
	15" Linea Egg Pot - Charcoal	15"	13"	12"	9"	3





# PALLET COLLECTIONS

Designer Glazed



DG-0121S3 / Charcoal (3 Sets)



DG-0122S3 / White (3 Sets)



DG-0122S3 / Falling Blue (3 Sets)



DG-0124S3 / White (3 Sets)



DG-0122S3 / Charcoal (3 Sets)



DG-0124S3 / Charcoal (3 Sets)



DG-0124S3 / Falling Blue (3 Sets)

PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-1341 / Antique White (2 Sets)



DG-1567 / Antique White (2 Sets)



DG-1341 / Shoreline Blue (2 Sets)



DG-1567 / Shoreline Blue (2 Sets)

Trinity Groves Collection II

20 Piece Assortment

 FROST RESISTANT

DG-PP-009 | Trinity Groves Collection II | DG-1341 & DG-1567 Assortment | 20 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-1341A-SH	14" Kai Planter - Shoreline Blue	14"	11.5"	14"	9"	2
DG-1341B-SH	20" Kai Planter - Shoreline Blue	20"	15"	20"	13"	2
DG-1341A-AW	14" Kai Planter - Antique White	14"	11.5"	14"	9"	2
DG-1341B-AW	20" Kai Planter - Antique White	20"	15"	20"	13"	2
DG-1567A-SH	11" Concava Planter - Shoreline Blue	11"	9"	12"	7"	2
DG-1567B-SH	15" Concava Planter - Shoreline Blue	15"	12"	15"	8.5"	2
DG-1567C-SH	19" Concava Planter - Shoreline Blue	19"	16"	19"	10"	2
DG-1567A-AW	11" Concava Planter - Antique White	11"	9"	12"	7"	2
DG-1567B-AW	15" Concava Planter - Antique White	15"	12"	15"	8.5"	2
DG-1567C-AW	19" Concava Planter - Antique White	19"	16"	19"	10"	2





DG-1498 / Lunar Blue (2 Sets)



DG-1498 / Swamp (2 Sets)



DG-1415 / Lunar Blue (2 Sets)



DG-1415 / Swamp (2 Sets)

Terrace Living Collection

20 Piece Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

DG-PP-011 | Terrace Living Collection | DG-1498 & DG-1415 Assortment | 20 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-1498A-LUB	12.5" Terrace Planter - Lunar Blue	12.5"	10"	5.5"	6.5"	2
DG-1498B-LUB	17.5" Terrace Planter - Lunar Blue	17.5"	14"	7.5"	9.5"	2
DG-1498C-LUB	22.5" Terrace Planter - Lunar Blue	22.5"	18.5"	10"	12"	2
DG-1498A-SWP	12.5" Terrace Planter - Swamp	12.5"	10"	5.5"	6.5"	2
DG-1498B-SWP	17.5" Terrace Planter - Swamp	17.5"	14"	7.5"	9.5"	2
DG-1498C-SWP	22.5" Terrace Planter - Swamp	22.5"	18.5"	10"	12"	2
DG-1415A-LUB	16.5" Small Citizen - Lunar Blue	16.5"	13"	20.5"	11.5"	2
DG-1415B-LUB	24" Small Citizen - Lunar Blue	24"	18"	28"	14"	2
DG-1415A-SWP	16.5" Small Citizen - Swamp	16.5"	13"	20.5"	11.5"	2
DG-1415B-SWP	24" Small Citizen - Swamp	24"	18"	28"	14"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-1498 / Antique White  
(2 Sets)



DG-1498 / Storm Grey  
(2 Sets)



DG-1415 / Antique White  
(2 Sets)



DG-1415 / Storm Grey  
(2 Sets)

## Terrace Living Collection II

20 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

### DG-PP-012 | Terrace Living Collection II | DG-1498 & DG-1415 Assortment | 20 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-1498A-AW	12.5" Terrace Planter - Antique White	12.5"	10"	5.5"	6.5"	2
DG-1498B-AW	17.5" Terrace Planter - Antique White	17.5"	14"	7.5"	9.5"	2
DG-1498C-AW	22.5" Terrace Planter - Antique White	22.5"	18.5"	10"	12"	2
DG-1498A-STG	12.5" Terrace Planter - Storm Grey	12.5"	10"	5.5"	6.5"	2
DG-1498B-STG	17.5" Terrace Planter - Storm Grey	17.5"	14"	7.5"	9.5"	2
DG-1498C-STG	22.5" Terrace Planter - Storm Grey	22.5"	18.5"	10"	12"	2
DG-1415A-AW	16.5" Small Citizen - Antique White	16.5"	13"	20.5"	11.5"	2
DG-1415B-AW	24" Small Citizen - Antique White	24"	18"	28"	14"	2
DG-1415A-STG	16.5" Small Citizen - Storm Grey	16.5"	13"	20.5"	11.5"	2
DG-1415B-STG	24" Small Citizen - Storm Grey	24"	18"	28"	14"	2





DG-221 / Mystic Blue  
(2 Sets)



DG-221 / Storm Grey  
(2 Sets)



DG-473 / Mystic Blue  
(2 Sets)



DG-473 / Storm Grey  
(2 Sets)

**Sono  
Collection**

**24 Piece  
Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**DG-PP-033 | Sono Collection | DG-221 & DG-473 Assortment | 24 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-221A-MYB	12" Sono Planter - Mystic Blue	12"	9"	10"	8"	2
DG-221B-MYB	16" Sono Planter - Mystic Blue	16"	13"	12"	11"	2
DG-221C-MYB	19" Sono Planter - Mystic Blue	19"	16"	16"	13"	2
DG-221A-STG	12" Sono Planter - Storm Grey	12"	9"	10"	8"	2
DG-221B-STG	16" Sono Planter - Storm Grey	16"	13"	12"	11"	2
DG-221C-STG	19" Sono Planter - Storm Grey	19"	16"	16"	13"	2
DG-473A-MYB	13" Tall Sono Planter - Mystic Blue	13"	10"	18"	9"	2
DG-473B-MYB	16" Tall Sono Planter - Mystic Blue	16"	13"	21"	11"	2
DG-473C-MYB	19" Tall Sono Planter - Mystic Blue	19"	16"	24"	13"	2
DG-473A-STG	13" Tall Sono Planter - Storm Grey	13"	10"	18"	9"	2
DG-473B-STG	16" Tall Sono Planter - Storm Grey	16"	13"	21"	11"	2
DG-473C-STG	19" Tall Sono Planter - Storm Grey	19"	16"	24"	13"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-186 / Turner Fishbowl (4 Sets)



DG-185 / Maricopa Jar (4 Sets)



## Volcano Bay Collection

28 Piece Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

### DG-PP-007 | Volcano Bay Collection | DG-185 & 186 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-185A-VR	Maricopa Jar - Volcanic Rust	12.5"	9.5"	15"	8.5"	4
DG-185B-VR	Maricopa Jar - Volcanic Rust	20"	15"	20"	13.5"	4
DG-186A-VR	Turner Fishbowl - Volcanic Rust	9"	7"	9"	6"	4
DG-186B-VR	Turner Fishbowl - Volcanic Rust	12"	10"	12"	8"	4
DG-186C-VR	Turner Fishbowl - Volcanic Rust	15.5"	12.5"	15"	10"	4
DG-186D-VR	Turner Fishbowl - Volcanic Rust	19"	17"	17"	12"	4
DG-186E-VR	Turner Fishbowl - Volcanic Rust	24"	21"	20"	16"	4







DG-433 / Rustic Blue  
(4 Sets)



DG-433 / Rustic White  
(4 Sets)

NEW

Lumaris  
Collection

24 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

DG-PP-076 | Lumaris Collection | DG-433 Assortment | 24 pcs. | 8 sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-433A-RB	13" Lumaris Planter - Rustic Blue	13"	11"	11"	9"	4
DG-433B-RB	18" Lumaris Planter - Rustic Blue	18"	16"	14"	14"	4
DG-433C-RB	23" Lumaris Planter - Rustic Blue	23"	20"	20"	17"	4
DG-433A-RW	13" Lumaris Planter - Rustic White	13"	11"	11"	9"	4
DG-433B-RW	18" Lumaris Planter - Rustic White	18"	16"	14"	14"	4
DG-433C-RW	23" Lumaris Planter - Rustic White	23"	20"	20"	17"	4

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-283 / Volcanic Rust  
(2 Sets)



RF-283 / Rainforest  
(2 Sets)



DG-382 / Volcanic Rust  
(2 Sets)



RF-382 / Rainforest  
(2 Sets)

NEW

## Mad Hatter Collection II

24 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

**DG-PP-017 | Mad Hatter Collection II | DG & RF-283 & DG & RF-382 Assortment | 24 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-283A-VR	12" Mad Hatter Jar - Volcanic Rust	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
DG-283B-VR	16" Mad Hatter Jar - Volcanic Rust	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
DG-283C-VR	22" Mad Hatter Jar - Volcanic Rust	22"	18"	17"	12"	2
RF-283A	12" Mad Hatter Jar - Rainforest	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
RF-283B	16" Mad Hatter Jar - Rainforest	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
RF-283C	22" Mad Hatter Jar - Rainforest	22"	18"	17"	12"	2
DG-382A-VR	12" Oneida Planter - Volcanic Rust	12"	9"	8"	7"	2
DG-382B-VR	16" Oneida Planter - Volcanic Rust	16"	13"	11"	9"	2
DG-382C-VR	22" Oneida Planter - Volcanic Rust	22"	18"	14"	12"	2
RF-382A	12" Oneida Planter - Rainforest	12"	9"	8"	7"	2
RF-382B	16" Oneida Planter - Rainforest	16"	13"	11"	9"	2
RF-382C	22" Oneida Planter - Rainforest	22"	18"	14"	12"	2





BLW-283 / Baltic White  
(2 Sets)



DG-283 / Shoreline Blue  
(2 Sets)



BLW-382 / Baltic White  
(2 Sets)



DG-382 / Shoreline Blue  
(2 Sets)

NEW

**Mad Hatter  
Collection**

**24 Piece  
Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**DG-PP-016 | Mad Hatter Collection | DG & BLW-283 & DG & BLW-382 Assortment | 24 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
BLW-283A	12" Mad Hatter Jar - Baltic White	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
BLW-283B	16" Mad Hatter Jar - Baltic White	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
BLW-283C	22" Mad Hatter Jar - Baltic White	22"	18"	17"	12"	2
DG-283A-SH	12" Mad Hatter Jar - Shoreline Blue	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
DG-283B-SH	16" Mad Hatter Jar - Shoreline Blue	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
DG-283C-SH	22" Mad Hatter Jar - Shoreline Blue	22"	18"	17"	12"	2
BLW-382A	12" Oneida Planter - Baltic White	12"	9"	8"	7"	2
BLW-382B	16" Oneida Planter - Baltic White	16"	13"	11"	9"	2
BLW-382C	22" Oneida Planter - Baltic White	22"	18"	14"	12"	2
DG-382A-SH	12" Oneida Planter - Shoreline Blue	12"	9"	8"	7"	2
DG-382B-SH	16" Oneida Planter - Shoreline Blue	16"	13"	11"	9"	2
DG-382C-SH	22" Oneida Planter - Shoreline Blue	22"	18"	14"	12"	2



# PALLET COLLECTIONS



RF-76 / Rainforest  
(2 Sets)



BLW-76 / Baltic White  
(2 Sets)



RF-547 / Rainforest  
(2 Sets)



BLW-547 / Baltic White  
(2 Sets)

NEW

## Montrose Collection II

28 Piece Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

**DG-PP-019 | Montrose Collection II | RF & BLW-76 & RF & BLW-547 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
RF-76A	12" Montrose Planter - Rainforest	12"	10"	12"	8"	2
RF-76B	15" Montrose Planter - Rainforest	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
RF-76C	20" Montrose Planter - Rainforest	20"	17"	19"	13"	2
BLW-76A	12" Montrose Planter - Baltic White	12"	10"	12"	8"	2
BLW-76B	15" Montrose Planter - Baltic White	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
BLW-76C	20" Montrose Planter - Baltic White	20"	17"	19"	13"	2
RF-547A	12" Vasum Planter - Rainforest	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
RF-547B	16" Vasum Planter - Rainforest	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
RF-547C	21" Vasum Planter - Rainforest	21"	17"	16"	12"	2
RF-547D	26" Vasum Planter - Rainforest	26"	21"	19"	15"	2
BLW-547A	12" Vasum Planter - Baltic White	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
BLW-547B	16" Vasum Planter - Baltic White	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
BLW-547C	21" Vasum Planter - Baltic White	21"	17"	16"	12"	2
BLW-547D	26" Vasum Planter - Baltic White	26"	21"	19"	15"	2





DG-76 / Shoreline Blue  
(2 Sets)



DG-76 / Volcanic Rust  
(2 Sets)



DG-547 / Shoreline Blue  
(2 Sets)



DG-547 / Volcanic Rust  
(2 Sets)

NEW

Montrose  
Collection

28 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

DG-PP-018 | Montrose Collection | DG-76 & DG-547 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-76A-SH	12" Montrose Planter - Shoreline Blue	12"	10"	12"	8"	2
DG-76B-SH	15" Montrose Planter - Shoreline Blue	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
DG-76C-SH	20" Montrose Planter - Shoreline Blue	20"	17"	19"	13"	2
DG-76A-VR	12" Montrose Planter - Volcanic Rust	12"	10"	12"	8"	2
DG-76B-VR	15" Montrose Planter - Volcanic Rust	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
DG-76C-VR	20" Montrose Planter - Volcanic Rust	20"	17"	19"	13"	2
DG-547A-SH	12" Vasum Planter - Shoreline Blue	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
DG-547B-SH	16" Vasum Planter - Shoreline Blue	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
DG-547C-SH	21" Vasum Planter - Shoreline Blue	21"	17"	16"	12"	2
DG-547D-SH	26" Vasum Planter - Shoreline Blue	26"	21"	19"	15"	2
DG-547A-VR	12" Vasum Planter - Volcanic Rust	12"	9"	10"	7"	2
DG-547B-VR	16" Vasum Planter - Volcanic Rust	16"	13"	13"	10"	2
DG-547C-VR	21" Vasum Planter - Volcanic Rust	21"	17"	16"	12"	2
DG-547D-VR	26" Vasum Planter - Volcanic Rust	26"	21"	19"	15"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-1341 / Azul (2 Sets)



DG-1567 / Azul (2 Sets)



DG-11341 / Kodiak Brown  
(2 Sets)



DG-1567 / Kodiak Brown  
(2 Sets)

## Trinity Groves Collection

20 Piece  
Assortment

 FROST RESISTANT

DG-PP-008 | Trinity Groves Collection | DG-1341 & DG-1567 Assortment | 20 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-1341A-AZ	14" Kai Planter - Azul	14"	11.5"	14"	9"	2
DG-1341B-AZ	20" Kai Planter - Azul	20"	15"	20"	13"	2
DG-1341A-KOB	14" Kai Planter - Kodiak Brown	14"	11.5"	14"	9"	2
DG-1341B-KOB	20" Kai Planter - Kodiak Brown	20"	15"	20"	13"	2
DG-1567A-AZ	11" Concava Planter - Azul	11"	9"	12"	7"	2
DG-1567B-AZ	15" Concava Planter - Azul	15"	12"	15"	8.5"	2
DG-1567C-AZ	19" Concava Planter - Azul	19"	16"	19"	10"	2
DG-1567A-KB	11" Concava Planter - Kodiak Brown	11"	9"	12"	7"	2
DG-1567B-KB	15" Concava Planter - Kodiak Brown	15"	12"	15"	8.5"	2
DG-1567C-KB	19" Concava Planter - Kodiak Brown	19"	16"	19"	10"	2







DG-4172 / Antique Cream  
(2 Sets)



DG-4172 / Sapphire Blue  
(2 Sets)



DG-4175 / Antique Cream  
(2 Sets)



DG-4175 / Sapphire Blue  
(2 Sets)

NEW

**Nazca  
Collection III**

**24 Piece  
Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**DG-PP-047 | Nazca Collection III | DG-4172 & DG-4175 Assortment | 24 pcs. | 8 sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-4172A-AC	13" Tiago Egg Planter - Antique Cream	13"	11"	13"	8"	2
DG-4172B-AC	17" Tiago Egg Planter - Antique Cream	17"	14"	17"	10"	2
DG-4172C-AC	21" Tiago Egg Planter - Antique Cream	21"	19"	22"	13"	2
DG-4172A-SAP	13" Tiago Egg Planter - Sapphire Blue	13"	11"	13"	8"	2
DG-4172B-SAP	17" Tiago Egg Planter - Sapphire Blue	17"	14"	17"	10"	2
DG-4172C-SAP	21" Tiago Egg Planter - Sapphire Blue	21"	19"	22"	13"	2
DG-4175A-AC	13" Tiago Planter - Antique Cream	13"	10"	10"	10"	2
DG-4175B-AC	17" Tiago Planter - Antique Cream	17"	13"	12"	14"	2
DG-4175C-AC	22" Tiago Planter - Antique Cream	22"	17"	16"	15"	2
DG-4175A-SAP	13" Tiago Planter - Sapphire Blue	13"	10"	10"	10"	2
DG-4175B-SAP	17" Tiago Planter - Sapphire Blue	17"	13"	12"	14"	2
DG-4175C-SAP	22" Tiago Planter - Sapphire Blue	22"	17"	16"	15"	2

PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-696 / Azul (3 Sets)



DG-695 / Azul (3 Sets)



DG-696 / Cognac (2 Sets)



DG-695 / Cognac (2 Sets)

NEW

Yura  
Collection II

30 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

DG-PP-078 | Yura Collection II | DG-695 & DG-696 Assortment | 30 pcs. | 10 sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-695A-AZ	12" Yura Planter - Azul	12"	10"	11"	8"	3
DG-695B-AZ	15" Yura Planter - Azul	15"	13"	14"	11"	3
DG-695C-AZ	19" Yura Planter - Azul	19"	16"	17"	14"	3
DG-695A-CG	12" Yura Planter - Cognac	12"	10"	11"	8"	2
DG-695B-CG	15" Yura Planter - Cognac	15"	13"	14"	11"	2
DG-695C-CG	19" Yura Planter - Cognac	19"	16"	17"	14"	2
DG-696A-AZ	12" Tall Yura Planter - Azul	12"	10"	16"	8"	3
DG-696B-AZ	15" Tall Yura Planter - Azul	15"	13"	19"	11"	3
DG-696C-AZ	18" Tall Yura Planter - Azul	18"	15"	23"	13"	3
DG-696A-CG	12" Tall Yura Planter - Cognac	12"	10"	16"	8"	2
DG-696B-CG	15" Tall Yura Planter - Cognac	15"	13"	19"	11"	2
DG-696C-CG	18" Tall Yura Planter - Cognac	18"	15"	23"	13"	2







DG-695 / Rustic Blue (2 Sets)



DG-696 / Rustic Blue (2 Sets)



DG-695 / Rustic White (3 Sets)



DG-696 / Rustic White (3 Sets)

**NEW**  
**Yura**  
**Collection I**  
**30 Piece**  
**Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**DG-PP-077 | Yura Collection I | DG-695 & DG-696 Assortment | 30 pcs. | 10 sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-695A-RB	12" Yura Planter - Rustic Blue	12"	10"	11"	8"	2
DG-695B-RB	15" Yura Planter - Rustic Blue	15"	13"	14"	11"	2
DG-695C-RB	19" Yura Planter - Rustic Blue	19"	16"	17"	14"	2
DG-695A-RW	12" Yura Planter - Rustic White	12"	10"	11"	8"	3
DG-695B-RW	15" Yura Planter - Rustic White	15"	13"	14"	11"	3
DG-695C-RW	19" Yura Planter - Rustic White	19"	16"	17"	14"	3
DG-696A-RB	12" Tall Yura Planter - Rustic Blue	12"	10"	16"	8"	2
DG-696B-RB	15" Tall Yura Planter - Rustic Blue	15"	13"	19"	11"	2
DG-696C-RB	18" Tall Yura Planter - Rustic Blue	18"	15"	23"	13"	2
DG-696A-RW	12" Tall Yura Planter - Rustic White	12"	10"	16"	8"	3
DG-696B-RW	15" Tall Yura Planter - Rustic White	15"	13"	19"	11"	3
DG-696C-RW	18" Tall Yura Planter - Rustic White	18"	15"	23"	13"	3

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-743 / October Grey (2 Sets)



DG-743 / Antique Cream (2 Sets)



DG-743 / White (2 Sets)

## Royal Square Tall Pallet Collection

12 Piece Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

### DG-PP-029 | Royal Square Tall Pallet Collection | DG-743 Assortment | 12 Pcs. | 6 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-743A-AC	12" Royal Square Tall - Antique Cream	12"	10"	25"	8"	2
DG-743B-AC	17" Royal Square Tall - Antique Cream	17"	13"	31"	11"	2
DG-743A-OCG	12" Royal Square Tall - October Grey	12"	10"	25"	8"	2
DG-743B-OCG	17" Royal Square Tall - October Grey	17"	13"	31"	11"	2
DG-743A-W	12" Royal Square Tall - White	12"	10"	25"	8"	2
DG-743B-W	17" Royal Square Tall - White	17"	13"	31"	11"	2





DG-692 / Rustic Blue (2 Sets)



DG-693 / Rustic Blue (2 Sets)



DG-692 / Rustic White (2 Sets)



DG-693 / Rustic White (2 Sets)

NEW

Linea  
Collection I

24 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

DG-PP-079 | Linea Collection I | DG-695 & DG-696 Assortment | 24 pcs. | 8 sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-692A-RB	11" Linea Planter - Rustic Blue	11"	9"	10"	8"	2
DG-692B-RB	14" Linea Planter - Rustic Blue	14"	12"	13"	11"	2
DG-692C-RB	18" Linea Planter - Rustic Blue	18"	15"	18"	14"	2
DG-692A-RW	11" Linea Planter - Rustic White	11"	9"	10"	8"	2
DG-692B-RW	14" Linea Planter - Rustic White	14"	12"	13"	11"	2
DG-692C-RW	18" Linea Planter - Rustic White	18"	15"	18"	14"	2
DG-693A-RB	11" Tall Linea Planter - Rustic Blue	11"	9"	13"	8"	2
DG-693B-RB	14" Tall Linea Planter - Rustic Blue	14"	12"	18"	11"	2
DG-693C-RB	19" Tall Linea Planter - Rustic Blue	19"	16"	24"	15"	2
DG-693A-RW	11" Tall Linea Planter - Rustic White	11"	9"	13"	8"	2
DG-693B-RW	14" Tall Linea Planter - Rustic White	14"	12"	18"	11"	2
DG-693C-RW	19" Tall Linea Planter - Rustic White	19"	16"	24"	15"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



DG-09 / Falling Blue (5 Sets)

FROST RESISTANT



AT-01 / Asian Terracotta (5 Sets)

**JackPot Collection:  
Terracotta Blues  
Assortment**

**40 Piece  
Assortment**

**DG-PP-026 | JackPot Collection | Terracotta Blues Assortment | 40 Pcs. | 10 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-09A-FB	7" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	7"	5"	5"	5"	5
DG-09B-FB	10" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	10"	8"	7"	7"	5
DG-09C-FB	13" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	13"	11"	9"	9"	5
DG-09D-FB	18" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	18"	14"	11"	11"	5
AT-01A	7" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	7"	5"	5"	5"	5
AT-01B	10" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	10"	8"	7"	7"	5
AT-01C	13" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	13"	11"	9"	9"	5
AT-01D	18" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	18"	14"	11"	11"	5







DG-09 / Falling Blue (5 Sets)

FROST RESISTANT



DG-09 / Moss Green (5 Sets)

FROST RESISTANT



AT-01 / Asian Terracotta (5 Sets)

NEW

Mini Bavaria  
Pallet Collection

60 Piece  
Assortment

DG-PP-035 | Mini Bavaria Pallet Collection | 60 Pcs. | 15 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
DG-09A-FB	7" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	7"	5"	5"	5"	5
DG-09B-FB	10" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	10"	8"	7"	7"	5
DG-09C-FB	13" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	13"	11"	9"	9"	5
DG-09D-FB	18" Mini Bavaria - Falling Blue	18"	14"	11"	11"	5
DG-09A-MG	7" Mini Bavaria - Moss Green	7"	5"	5"	5"	5
DG-09B-MG	10" Mini Bavaria - Moss Green	10"	8"	7"	7"	5
DG-09C-MG	13" Mini Bavaria - Moss Green	13"	11"	9"	9"	5
DG-09D-MG	18" Mini Bavaria - Moss Green	18"	14"	11"	11"	5
AT-01A	7" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	7"	5"	5"	5"	5
AT-01B	10" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	10"	8"	7"	7"	5
AT-01C	13" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	13"	11"	9"	9"	5
AT-01D	18" Mini Bavaria - Asian Terracotta	18"	14"	11"	11"	5

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



NV-033S3 / Vert (2 Sets)



NV-035S3 / Bleu Patine (2 Sets)



NV-035S3 / Ivory (2 Sets)



NV-035S3 / Vert (2 Sets)



NV-035S3 / Ivory (2 Sets)

NEW

Monte Leon  
Collection I

12 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

**NV-PP-016 | Monte Leon Collection I | NV-033 & 035 Assortment | 36 Pcs. | 12 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Wt.	Qt. per Pallet
NV-035S3-VE	9" Monte Leon Square - Vert	9"	6"	10"	7"	2
	12" Monte Leon Square - Vert	12"	9"	13"	9"	2
	17" Monte Leon Square - Vert	17"	14"	20"	12"	2
NV-035S3-BP	9" Monte Leon Square - Bleu Patine	9"	6"	10"	7"	2
	12" Monte Leon Square - Bleu Patine	12"	9"	13"	9"	2
	17" Monte Leon Square - Bleu Patine	17"	14"	20"	12"	2
NV-035S3-IV	9" Monte Leon Square - Ivory	9"	6"	10"	7"	2
	12" Monte Leon Square - Ivory	12"	9"	13"	9"	2
	17" Monte Leon Square - Ivory	17"	14"	20"	12"	2
NV-033S3-VE	11" Monte Leon Garden Pot - Vert	11"	9"	9"	8"	2
	15" Monte Leon Garden Pot - Vert	15"	12"	12"	10"	2
	20" Monte Leon Garden Pot - Vert	20"	16"	16"	13"	2
NV-033S3-IV	11" Monte Leon Garden Pot - Ivory	11"	9"	9"	8"	2
	15" Monte Leon Garden Pot - Ivory	15"	12"	12"	10"	2
	20" Monte Leon Garden Pot - Ivory	20"	16"	16"	13"	2







NV-034S2 / Vert (3 Sets)



NV-034S2 / Bleu Patine (3 Sets)



NV-034S2 / Ivory (3 Sets)

NEW

Monte Leon  
Collection II

16 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

NV-PP-015 | Monte Leon Collection II | NV-034 Assortment | 16 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Wt.	Qt. per Pallet
NV-034S2-VE	14" Monte Leon Cauldron Pot - Vert	14"	11"	9"	9"	3
	21" Monte Leon Cauldron Pot - Vert	21"	16"	13"	14"	3
NV-034S2-BP	14" Monte Leon Cauldron Pot - Bleu Patine	14"	11"	9"	9"	3
	21" Monte Leon Cauldron Pot - Bleu Patine	21"	16"	13"	14"	3
NV-034S2-IV	14" Monte Leon Cauldron Pot - Ivory	14"	11"	9"	9"	2
	21" Monte Leon Cauldron Pot - Ivory	21"	16"	13"	14"	2

PALLET COLLECTIONS



NV-030 / Bleu Tradition (2 Sets)



NV-030 / Vert (3 Sets)



NV-031 / Vert (2 Sets)



NV-031 / Bleu Tradition (3 Sets)



Nouvelle Madrid  
Pallet Collection

25 Piece  
Assortment

❄️ FROST RESISTANT

NV-PP-002 | Nouvelle Madrid Pallet Collection | NV-030 & 031 Assortment | 25 Pcs. | 10 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
NV-030A-BLT	11" Madrid Planter - Bleu Tradition	11"	9"	9"	6"	2
NV-030B-BLT	15" Madrid Planter - Bleu Tradition	15"	12"	11"	8.5"	2
NV-030C-BLT	18" Madrid Planter - Bleu Tradition	18"	15"	14"	10"	2
NV-030A-VE	11" Madrid Planter - Vert	11"	9"	9"	6"	3
NV-030B-VE	15" Madrid Planter - Vert	15"	12"	11"	8.5"	3
NV-030C-VE	18" Madrid Planter - Vert	18"	15"	14"	10"	3
NV-031A-BLT	12" Madrid Square - Bleu Tradition	12"	10"	11"	10"	3
NV-031B-BLT	17" Madrid Square - Bleu Tradition	17"	13"	14"	14"	3
NV-031A-VE	12" Madrid Square - Vert	12"	10"	11"	10"	2
NV-031B-VE	17" Madrid Square - Vert	17"	13"	14"	14"	2





NV-032 / Ivory (2 Sets)



NV-032 / Bleu Tradition (2 Sets)

**Nouvelle Cauldron  
Pallet Collection II**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**NV-PP-007 | Nouvelle Cauldron Pallet Collection II | NV-032 Assortment | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
NV-032A-BLT	9" Cauldron Planter - Bleu Tradition	9"	6"	7.5"	5"	2
NV-032B-BLT	13" Cauldron Planter- Bleu Tradition	13"	9.5"	10.5"	8"	2
NV-032C-BLT	19" Cauldron Planter - Bleu Tradition	19"	14"	14"	12"	2
NV-032D-BLT	28" Cauldron Planter - Bleu Tradition	28"	20"	20"	17"	2
NV-032A-IV	9" Cauldron Planter - Ivory	9"	6"	7.5"	5"	2
NV-032B-IV	13" Cauldron Planter- Ivory	13"	9.5"	10.5"	8"	2
NV-032C-IV	19" Cauldron Planter - Ivory	19"	14"	14"	12"	2
NV-032D-IV	28" Cauldron Planter - Ivory	28"	20"	20"	17"	2



Denim = DNM

## Vintage Glazed

We're not aware of another wholesale pottery company that carries this line. We could be mistaken but really don't think so. The vintage line is a specialty creation that took years to perfect. It was so difficult, in fact, that we almost dropped the line – twice! It feels good to get it right. Twice fired in wood burning kilns, the glaze has a fabulous, worn relief. Offering the well-aged look of a valued antique, the vintage line has been in high demand for several years now. Try a little. Then, try a lot. You'll be glad you did.

- Dense Vietnamese clay for maximum strength
- High fired up to 1200°C in wood burning dragon kiln
- Glazing increases durability and weatherproofing
- Six glaze colors with antiquing





Birch White = BW



Denim = DNM

**A • Brissa Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
VG-104A	15"	11"	13"	9"
VG-104B	21"	16"	19"	13"
VG-104C	29"	22"	26"	19"

Available in: BW, DNM, TQ

**B • Marquette Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
VG-362S2	11"	8"	17"	8"
	15"	12"	22"	11"
VG-362C	20"	16"	27"	15"

Available in: BW, DNM, TQ, VO



Denim = DNM

Turquoise = TQ

Vintage Olive = VO



Birch White = BW

FROST RESISTANT



Birch White = BW

**A • Nambé Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
VG-81S2	15"	12"	12"	10"
	21"	17"	16.5"	13"
VG-81C	27"	23.5"	20.5"	18"

Available in: BW, DNM, GN, TQ, VO

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-81), see page 30; Atlantic (ATL-81), see page 90;

**BEST  
SELLER**

A



Birch White = BW



Denim = DNM



Green = GN



Turquoise = TQ



Vintage Olive = VO







Turquoise = TQ

B



Birch White = BW

**B • St. Marks Planter**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	11"	9"	10"	7"
VG-2067S3	15"	13"	13"	9"
	19"	15"	16"	12"
VG-2067D	24"	20"	19"	15"

Available in: BW, TQ

**C • Tall Nambé Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	16"	13"	17"	10"
VG-85S2	20"	16.5"	20"	14"
VG-85C	26"	21"	27"	16"

Available in: BW, DNM, GN, MNT, TQ, VO

C



Denim = DNM



Mint = MNT



Birch White = BW



Vintage Olive = VO



Green = GN



Mint = MNT



Turquoise = TQ



Birch White = BW



Mint = MNT



Birch White = BW



Turquoise = TQ



Green = GN



Vintage Olive = VO

A



Denim = DNM

**A • Square Lattice Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
VG-78S3	11"	8"	17"	8"
	15"	12"	20"	10"
	20"	16.5"	24"	14"

Available in: BW, DNM, GN, MNT, TQ, VO





Birch White = BW



Turquoise = TQ

B



Denim = DNM

**B • Tall Vestro**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
VG-978S2	15"	13"	19"	9"
	20"	17"	23"	11"
VG-978C	24"	21"	26"	14"

Available in: BW, DNM, TQ

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-978), see page 14.

**C • Tall Designer Square**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
VG-124S2	9.5"	7.5"	23"	5"
	13.5"	11"	30"	8"
VG-124C	18.5"	15"	39"	11"

Available in: BW, DNM, TQ

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-124), see page 35.

C



Turquoise = TQ



Birch White = BW



Denim = DNM



Turquoise = TQ

**A • Cezanne Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
VG-846A	18"	14"	20"	11"
VG-846B	24"	20"	27"	15"

**Available in:** BW, DNM, TQ, VO  
 Also available in Mediterranean (ME-846).  
 See page 79.



A

Vintage Olive = VO



Birch White = BW

Denim = DNM

Turquoise = TQ







VG-4172 / Vintage Turquoise  
(2 Sets)



VG-4172 / Vintage Birch White  
(2 Sets)



VG-4175 / Vintage Turquoise  
(2 Sets)



VG-4175 / Vintage Birch White  
(2 Sets)

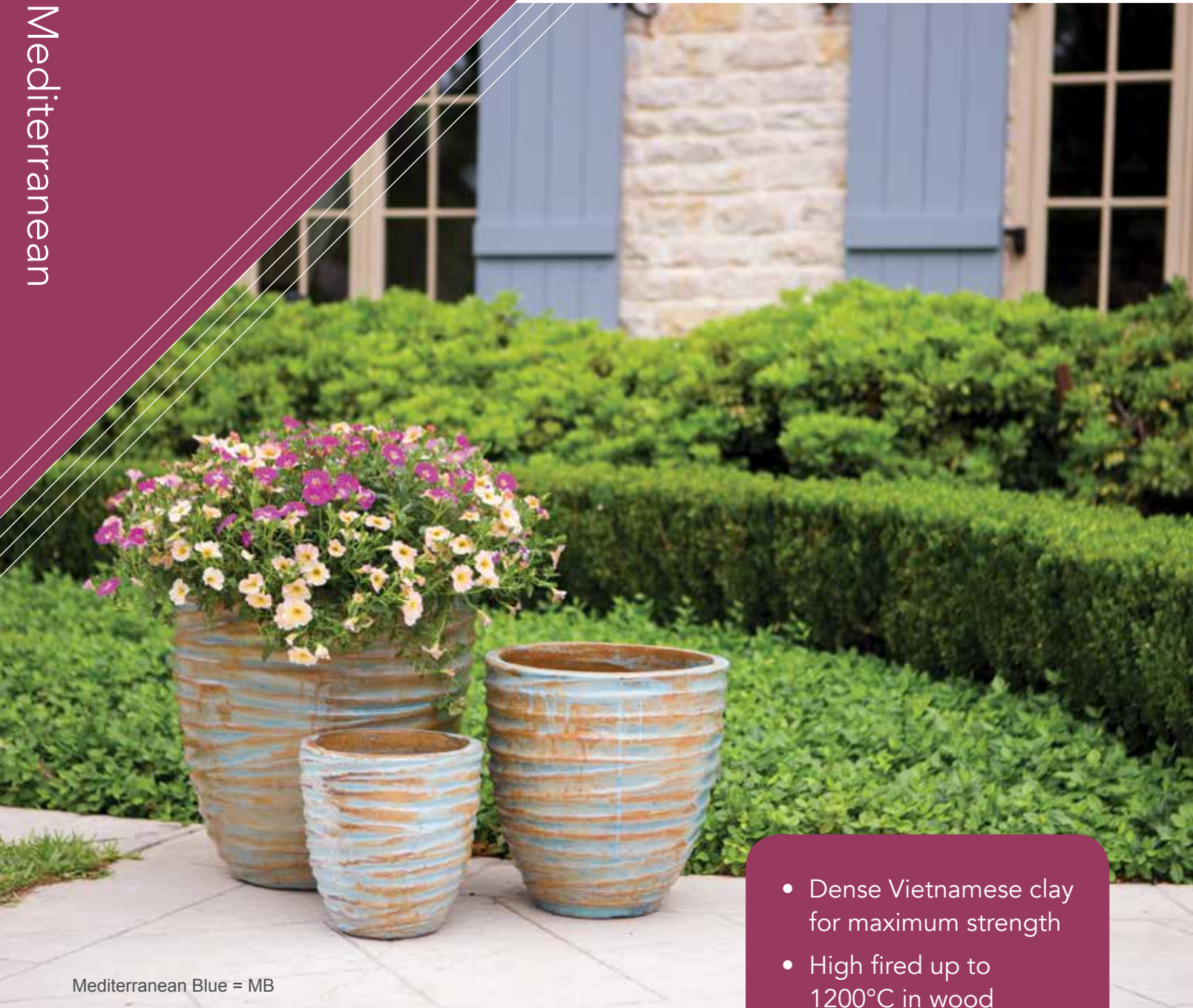
**Nazca  
Collection**

24 Piece  
Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

**VG-PP-004 | Nazca Collection | VG-4172 & VG-4175 Assortment | 24 pcs. | 8 sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
VG-4172A-TQ	13" Tiago Egg Planter - Vintage Turquoise	13"	11"	13"	8"	2
VG-4172B-TQ	17" Tiago Egg Planter - Vintage Turquoise	17"	14"	17"	10"	2
VG-4172C-TQ	21" Tiago Egg Planter - Vintage Turquoise	21"	19"	22"	13"	2
VG-4172A-BW	13" Tiago Egg Planter - Vintage Birch White	13"	11"	13"	8"	2
VG-4172B-BW	17" Tiago Egg Planter - Vintage Birch White	17"	14"	17"	10"	2
VG-4172C-BW	21" Tiago Egg Planter - Vintage Birch White	21"	19"	22"	13"	2
VG-4175A-TQ	13" Tiago Planter - Vintage Turquoise	13"	10"	10"	10"	2
VG-4175B-TQ	17" Tiago Planter - Vintage Turquoise	17"	13"	12"	14"	2
VG-4175C-TQ	22" Tiago Planter - Vintage Turquoise	22"	17"	16"	15"	2
VG-4175A-BW	13" Tiago Planter - Vintage Birch White	13"	10"	10"	10"	2
VG-4175B-BW	17" Tiago Planter - Vintage Birch White	17"	13"	12"	14"	2
VG-4175C-BW	22" Tiago Planter - Vintage Birch White	22"	17"	16"	15"	2



Mediterranean Blue = MB

## Mediterranean

To be forthright, the only reason I got into this line was because our reps saw samples of it and insisted that we just *had* to have it. I wasn't convinced it would be a hit but have taken joy in being ever so wrong. The popularity of our Mediterranean collection speaks for itself, and when we sold out the first year (pre-catalog, mind you), people were itching for more. We're bringing it back in by

- Dense Vietnamese clay for maximum strength
- High fired up to 1200°C in wood burning dragon kiln
- Unique, distinctive patina finish

the boatload. Rather sure I ordered enough this year, but I always look forward to being proven otherwise. The light-colored, earthy-glaze finish is so attractive. **BUYER BEWARE:** This is a winner for your customer!





**A • Aeneas Oval Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-08	26" x 13"	24" x 10"	13"	26" x 13"

Available in: MB

A



Mediterranean Blue = MB

**B • Merced Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-06S3	11"	9"	11"	6"
	16"	13"	16"	8"
	21"	18"	21"	11"

Available in: MB

B



Mediterranean Blue = MB

**C • Patmos Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-09S2	15"	12"	15"	8"
	19"	16"	19"	10"
ME-09C	23"	20"	23"	13"

Available in: MB

C



Mediterranean Blue = MB



Mediterranean Blue = MB

FROST RESISTANT



**BEST  
SELLER**

A



Mediterranean Blue = MB

**A • Summer Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-03S2	15"	12.5"	7"	9.5"
	19"	16.5"	8"	12"
ME-03C	24"	20"	10"	18"

**Available in:** MB

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-603), see page 5.

**B • Summer Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-04S3	9"	7"	11"	6"
	13"	10"	14"	8"
	19"	15"	19"	11"

**Available in:** MB

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-04), see page 5.

B



Mediterranean Blue = MB



Mediterranean Blue = MB





**C • Cilicia Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-07S2	14"	11"	10"	8"
	19"	14"	14"	11"
ME-07C	28"	21"	19"	15"

Available in: MB

C



Mediterranean Blue = MB



**Triad Colors**

Three colors evenly spaced creates an energizing combo. (see page 282)

Mediterranean Blue = MB

D



Mediterranean Blue = MB

**D • Cardoon Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-05S2	14"	11.5"	11"	9"
	17"	15"	14"	11"
ME-05C	22"	19"	17"	14"

Available in: MB

Also available in: Designer Glazed (DG-2127), see page 15.

FROST RESISTANT



Mediterranean Blue = MB

**A • St. Martin Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-118A	18"	14"	21.5"	11"
ME-118B	24"	19"	29.5"	16"

Available in: MB

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-118), see page 41.

**B • Cezanne Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ME-846A	18"	14"	20"	11"
ME-846B	24"	20"	27"	15"

Available in: MB

Also available in Vintage Glazed (VG-846), see page 73.



Mediterranean Blue = MB



Mediterranean Blue = MB







ME-4138 / Mediterranean Blue  
(2 Sets)



ME-4138 / Mediterranean White  
(2 Sets)



ME-4139 / Mediterranean Blue  
(2 Sets)



ME-4139 / Mediterranean White  
(2 Sets)

**St. Marks Square & Cone Mediterranean Collection**

**24 Piece Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**ME-PP-009 | St. Marks Square & Cone Mediterranean Collection | ME-4138 & ME-4139 Assortment | 24 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
ME-4138A-MB	11" St. Marks Square - Mediterranean Blue	11"	8"	12"	7"	2
ME-4138B-MB	15" St. Marks Square - Mediterranean Blue	15"	12"	17"	11"	2
ME-4138C-MB	20" St. Marks Square - Mediterranean Blue	20"	16"	21"	14"	2
ME-4138A-W	11" St. Marks Square - Mediterranean White	11"	8"	12"	7"	2
ME-4138B-W	15" St. Marks Square - Mediterranean White	15"	12"	17"	11"	2
ME-4138C-W	20" St. Marks Square - Mediterranean White	20"	16"	21"	14"	2
ME-4139A-MB	14" St. Marks Tapered Cone - Mediterranean Blue	14"	11"	13"	10"	2
ME-4139B-MB	18" St. Marks Tapered Cone - Mediterranean Blue	18"	15"	16"	13"	2
ME-4139C-MB	22" St. Marks Tapered Cone - Mediterranean Blue	22"	19"	20"	17"	2
ME-4139A-W	14" St. Marks Tapered Cone - Mediterranean White	14"	11"	13"	10"	2
ME-4139B-W	18" St. Marks Tapered Cone - Mediterranean White	18"	15"	16"	13"	2
ME-4139C-W	22" St. Marks Tapered Cone - Mediterranean White	22"	19"	20"	17"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



ME-04 / Mediterranean Blue (3 Sets)



ME-04 / Mediterranean White (2 Sets)



ME-03 / Mediterranean Blue (2 Sets)



ME-03 / Mediterranean White (2 Sets)

## Summer Mediterranean Pallet Collection

27 Piece Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

### ME-PP-008 | Summer Mediterranean Pallet Collection | ME-03 & ME-04 Assortment | 27 Pcs. | 9 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
ME-04A-MB	9" Summer Planter - Mediterranean Blue	9"	7"	11"	6"	3
ME-04B-MB	13" Summer Planter - Mediterranean Blue	13"	10"	14"	8"	3
ME-04C-MB	19" Summer Planter - Mediterranean Blue	19"	15"	19"	11"	3
ME-04A-W	9" Summer Planter - Mediterranean White	9"	7"	11"	6"	2
ME-04B-W	13" Summer Planter - Mediterranean White	13"	10"	14"	8"	2
ME-04C-W	19" Summer Planter - Mediterranean White	19"	15"	19"	11"	2
ME-03A-MB	15" Summer Bowl - Mediterranean Blue	15"	12.5"	7"	9.5"	2
ME-03B-MB	19" Summer Bowl - Mediterranean Blue	19"	16.5"	8"	12"	2
ME-03C-MB	24" Summer Bowl - Mediterranean Blue	24"	20"	10"	18"	2
ME-03A-W	15" Summer Bowl - Mediterranean White	15"	12.5"	7"	9.5"	2
ME-03B-W	19" Summer Bowl - Mediterranean White	19"	16.5"	8"	12"	2
ME-03C-W	24" Summer Bowl - Mediterranean White	24"	20"	10"	18"	2





Detail



ME-85 / Mediterranean Green (2 Sets)



ME-85 / Mediterranean Blue (3 Sets)



ME-85 / Mediterranean White (3 Sets)

**St. Marks Mediterranean Pallet Collection**

**24 Piece Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**ME-PP-001 | St. Marks Mediterranean Pallet Collection | ME-85 Assortment | 24 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
ME-85B-MB	15" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean Blue	15"	13"	13"	9"	3
ME-85C-MB	19" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean Blue	19"	15"	16"	12"	3
ME-85D-MB	23" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean Blue	23"	20"	19"	15"	3
ME-85B-W	15" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean White	15"	13"	13"	9"	3
ME-85C-W	19" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean White	19"	15"	16"	12"	3
ME-85D-W	23" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean White	23"	20"	19"	15"	3
ME-85B-GN	15" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean Green	15"	13"	13"	9"	2
ME-85C-GN	19" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean Green	19"	15"	16"	12"	2
ME-85D-GN	23" St. Marks Planter - Mediterranean Green	23"	20"	19"	15"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



ME-09 / Mediterranean Blue (2 Sets)



ME-09 / Mediterranean White (2 Sets)

## Patmos Mediterranean Pallet Collection

12 Piece Assortment

FROST RESISTANT

### ME-PP-006 | Patmos Mediterranean Pallet Collection | ME-09 Assortment | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
ME-09A-MB	15" Patmos Planter - Mediterranean Blue	15"	12"	15"	8"	2
ME-09B-MB	19" Patmos Planter - Mediterranean Blue	19"	16"	19"	10"	2
ME-09C-MB	23" Patmos Planter - Mediterranean Blue	23"	20"	23"	13"	2
ME-09A-W	15" Patmos Planter - Mediterranean White	15"	12"	15"	8"	2
ME-09B-W	19" Patmos Planter - Mediterranean White	19"	16"	19"	10"	2
ME-09C-W	23" Patmos Planter - Mediterranean White	23"	20"	23"	13"	2





ME-07 / Mediterranean White (2 Sets)



ME-07 / Mediterranean Blue (2 Sets)

**Cilicia Mediterranean  
Pallet Collection**

**12 Piece  
Assortment**

FROST RESISTANT

**ME-PP-004 | Cilicia Mediterranean Pallet Collection | ME-07 Assortment | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
ME-07A-MB	14" Cilicia Planter - Mediterranean Blue	14"	11"	10"	8"	2
ME-07B-MB	19" Cilicia Planter - Mediterranean Blue	19"	14"	14"	11"	2
ME-07C-MB	28" Cilicia Planter - Mediterranean Blue	28"	21"	19"	15"	2
ME-07A-W	14" Cilicia Planter - Mediterranean White	14"	11"	10"	8"	2
ME-07B-W	19" Cilicia Planter - Mediterranean White	19"	14"	14"	11"	2
ME-07C-W	28" Cilicia Planter - Mediterranean White	28"	21"	19"	15"	2



## Atlantic

Atlantic was our original departure line, meaning the first series with which we took designer (glazed) clay and ventured out to form a more rustic finish. Over 10 years later, this finish has equity and still tops the customer charts. The neutral, color-loving tone makes whatever you plant in it stand out well. People love that.

- Dense Vietnamese clay for maximum strength
- High fired up to 1200°C in wood burning dragon kiln
- Unique earth tone color variations





**GREAT FOR  
SUCCULENTS!**

**A • Soho Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-42S2	16"	13"	8"	8"
	20"	16"	10"	11"
ATL-42C	24.5"	20"	12"	13"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-42), see page 4.

**B • Biscayne Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-57S3	9.5"	7.5"	5.5"	8"
	13.5"	10.5"	6.5"	11"
	18"	14"	8"	14"



A



B



FROST RESISTANT



**A • Grenich Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-220S3	12"	10"	12"	8"
	16"	13"	16"	11"
	20"	17"	20"	14"

**B • St. Marks Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-85S3	11"	9"	10"	7"
	15"	13"	13"	9"
	19"	15"	16"	12"
ATL-85D	24"	20"	19"	15"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-85), see page 6.

**C • Vaso Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-19A	18.5"	15"	18"	11"
ATL-19B	24"	20.5"	23.5"	14"
ATL-19C	30.5"	25.5"	30.5"	18.5"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-19), see page 12; Lightweight (LGP-3301), see page 208.



B

FROST RESISTANT





BEST  
SELLER



C



### SUCCULENTS, BIG ON STYLE

What do you get when you combine our durable Vietnamese clay planters with some hardy succulents? A stylish summer arrangement that will beat the heat. Water conscious gardeners rejoice!





**Split Complimentary**

A go-to color combo that is a great way to draw attention to an area. (see page 282)



A

**A • Citizen Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-127	28"	20"	36"	14"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-127), see page 25; Lightweight (LGP-3370), see page 208.

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.



B

**B • Gold Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-3	25"	13.5"	35"	15.5"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-3), see page 26.

**Make it a fountain!** See page 266.







C



**C • Nambé Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-81S2	15"	12"	12"	10"
	21"	17"	16.5"	13"
ATL-81C	27"	23.5"	20.5"	18"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-81), see page 30; Vintage Glazed (VG-81), see page 69.

**D • Tigris Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-1078A	17"	13"	24"	11"
ATL-1078B	24"	18"	31"	15"

 **Make it a fountain!** See page 266.

**E • Wedge Pot Feet**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Case Qt.
ATL-72	4"	1"	12

\*Case pack quantities only.

D



E



**A • Sunken Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-12	18"	8.5"	16.5"	16"

**B • Four Handle Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-46A	17"	9"	25"	10"
ATL-46B	20"	10"	35"	11"
ATL-46C	24"	11"	48"	12"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-46), see page 29.

 **Make it a fountain!** See page 266.



A



B

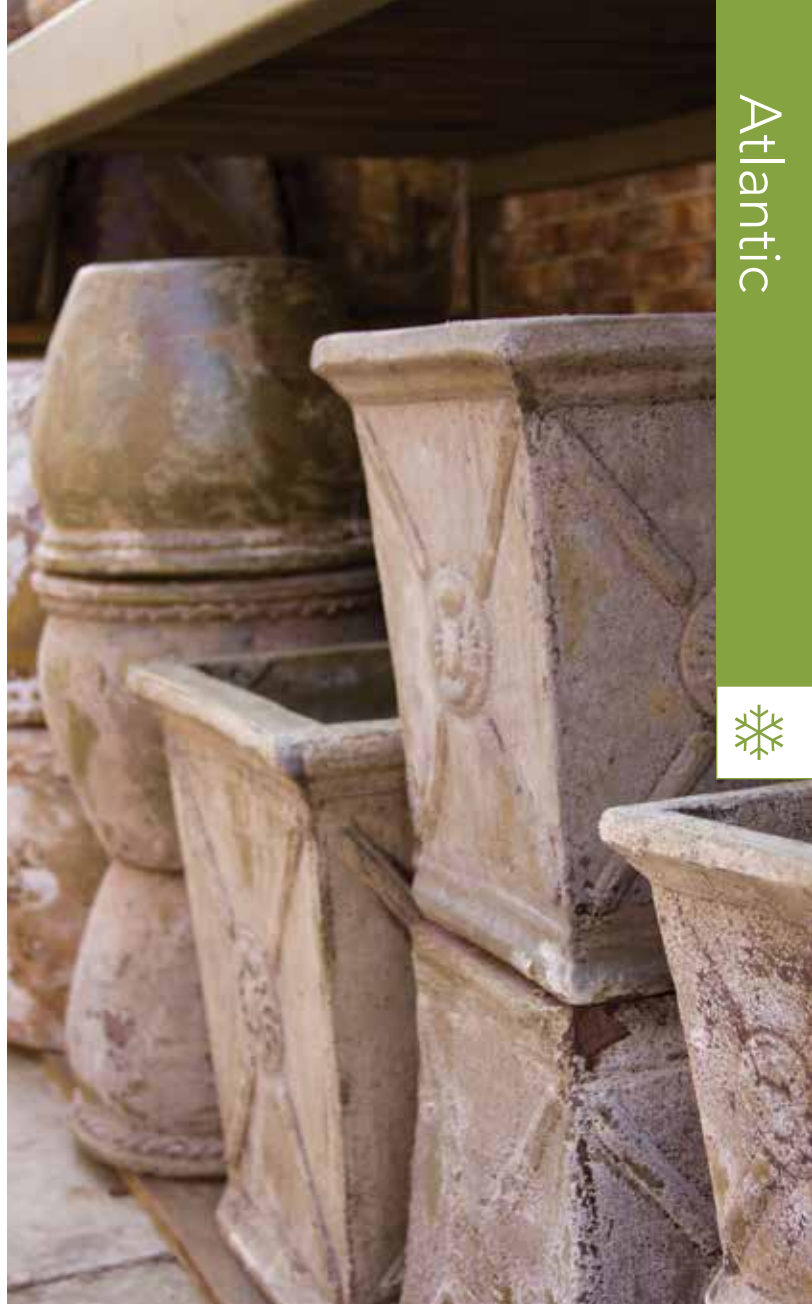




C



D



**C • Malibu Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
ATL-51B	15"	12"	35"	10"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-51), see page 38; Lightweight (LGP-34132), see page 203.

**D • Antibes Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	10"	7"	11"	8"
ATL-53S3	14"	11"	16.5"	10"
	18"	15"	21"	14"

FROST RESISTANT





## Baltic

Coastal colors always seem to be en vogue. Black and white interspersed texturing lays the backdrop for whatever green or flowery combination you throw at it. This looks like something Captain Ahab dragged up from the ocean floor, and that relic-type image has helped this collection maintain stature with our customers. Especially popular in coastal towns and for those that love to visit them.

- Dense Vietnamese clay for maximum strength
- High fired up to 1200°C in wood burning kiln
- Sandblasted antique texture



**BEST  
SELLER**

A



**A • Sonoma Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
BLW-122A	17"	13"	7"	12"
BLW-122B	22"	17"	10"	15"
BLW-122C	30"	23"	13"	20"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-201), see page 3.

**B • Fiore Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
BLW-3A	20"	17"	10"	9"
BLW-3B	28"	25"	13"	13"
BLW-3C	38"	34"	17"	17"

B



 FROST RESISTANT





**A • Excursion Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
BLW-281S2	10"	7"	9"	7"
	15"	11"	13"	11"
BLW-281C	20"	16"	18"	14"

**B • Vegas Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
BLW-7A	18.5"	9.5"	16"	9"
BLW-7B	29.5"	21"	26"	16"







**BEST  
SELLER**

C

**C • Dana Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	8.5"	6"	7"	5.5"
BLW-123S3	12"	10"	10"	8"
	17"	15"	14"	10"
BLW-123D	24"	21"	17"	14"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-019), see page 31.

**D • Tall Egg Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	11"	8"	14"	7"
BLW-306S3	15"	11"	18"	10"
	18"	15"	22"	11"
BLW-306D	22"	18"	26"	13"
BLW-306E	26"	22"	31"	16"

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-430), see page 14.



D



FROST RESISTANT

**A • Florentin Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
BLW-124C	18"	15"	23"	11"
BLW-124D	27"	24"	32"	16"
BLW-124E	35"	31"	41"	20"



A



FROST RESISTANT





**BEST  
SELLER**

**B • Tall Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
BLW-119A	14"	9"	22"	9"
BLW-119B	17"	12"	25"	11"
BLW-119C	19"	14.5"	32"	14"

Also available in Seaside with new part number DG-420.



Seaside = S

**B**







### Analogous Colors

Sitting next to each other on the color wheel, this creates a tranquil and peaceful space. (see page 282)

Ocean Blue/Tangerine = OB/TNG

## Garden Glazed

When Bob Jackson first sought to buy color on an early trip to Asia, this line was the perfect find. An energetic fellow invited him for a courtesy ride to a nearby factory on his small moped (Chinese mótuōchē). With Bob's motorcycle riding days long behind him, he opted to follow by taxi. At the end of the trip was a color and style selection that put us in the glazed pottery business. The gas-fired creation still continues today, as does the relationship with the moped man. Although he now drives a sedan.

- High efficiency gas fired Chinese clay
- Fired at 1200°C
- Expert glazing for color consistency
- Timeless and classic glaze colors





Falling Blue/ Jade  
= FB/JD



Ocean Blue/ Tangerine  
= OB/TNG



Vanilla/ Falling Blue  
= VNL/FB

A

**A • Savannah Bowl**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	12"	10"	7"	5"
GGC-1950S3	16"	14"	8"	7"
	20"	18"	10"	9"

Available in: FB/JD, OB/TNG, VNL/FB

\*GLAZED INTERIORS (No drain holes)

 FROST RESISTANT

**B • Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9072A	22"	19"	12"	12.5"
GGC-9072B	29.5"	27"	16"	19"
GGC-9072C	36.75"	34"	19"	22"

Available in: A, OX

B



Oxblood = OX

Ash = A



Wisteria = WI

A



Ash = A



Cobalt Blue = CB



Marble White = MW



Oxblood = OX

**A • Low Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9060S3	13.75"	11.5"	5.75"	11.5"
	18.75"	16"	7.5"	15"
	22.75"	20"	10"	17.75"

Available in: A, CB, MW, OX, WI

**B • Mini Strobe**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-5246S3	12"	10"	4"	6"
	16"	14"	6"	8"
	20"	18"	8"	10"

Available in: LB, TR, VNL

 FROST RESISTANT



Lakeway Blue = LB

B



Lakeway Blue = LB



Tropical Red = TR



Vanilla = VNL





Ash = A



Black = BK



Caribbean Blue = CNB



Cobalt Blue = CB



Oxblood = OX



White = W



Wisteria = WI



Black = BK

**C • Top Cut Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9070S4	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"
	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"
	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"
	23.5"	20.5"	24.5"	16.5"

Available in: A, BK, CB, CH, CNB, OX, W, WI

C



Charcoal = CH



Cobalt Blue = CB

A

**BEST  
SELLER**

**A • Fish Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"
	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"
GGC-9058S5	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"
	20"	17"	16"	12.25"
	26"	20"	20"	16.25"

Available in: A, BK, CB, CH, CNB, OX, W, WI



Ash = A



Black = BK



Caribbean Blue = CNB



Charcoal = CH



Oxblood = OX



White = W



Wisteria = WI





Falling Blue = FB

A



Copper = CPR

**B • Tubb Planter**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-299S4	9"	7"	7"	5"
	12"	10"	8"	7"
	16"	13"	10"	9"
	19"	16"	12"	11"

Available in: ATR, BK, CPR, FB, W

 FROST RESISTANT



Atomic Red = ATR



Black = BK



Falling Blue = FB



White = W



Falling Blue = FB

**A • Trompet Cone**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-087S4	11"	9"	11"	6"
	14"	12"	14"	8"
	17"	15"	17"	10"
	22"	19"	22"	13"

Available in: ATR, BK, CPR, FB, W

 FROST RESISTANT



Atomic Red = ATR



Black = BK



Copper = CPR



White = W

A



Falling Blue = FB





Black = BK



Lakeway Blue = LB



Tropical Red = TR



Vanilla = VNL

B

**B • Chama Jar**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	9"	7"	10"	7"
GGC-1894S3	12"	10"	14"	8"
	16"	13"	20"	11"

Available in: BK, LB, TR, VNL

 FROST RESISTANT

**C • Tall Egg Pot**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	10"	8"	14"	6"
GGC-08S4	12"	10"	17"	8"
	15"	13"	21"	10"
	18"	16"	24"	12"
GGC-08E	21"	19"	28"	13"

Available in: ATR, BK, CPR, FB, W

 FROST RESISTANT



White = W

C



Atomic Red = ATR



Black = BK



Copper = CPR



Falling Blue = FB



Red = RD



Light Grey = LG



Orange = OR



Red = RD



Turquoise = TQ



White = W



Blue = BL

A

**A • Banded Planter w/ Saucer**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
FGC-107SET	9"	7.5"	8.5"	7"
	12"	10"	10"	9"
	15"	13"	13"	11"

Available in: BL, LG, OR, RD, TQ, W

\*Attached Saucers





Crackle Green = CG



Crackle Green = CG

**B • Short Padova Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	9"	8"	7"	7"
FGC-103SET	12"	10.5"	10"	8"
	15"	13.5"	13"	11"

Available in: CG, FB

**C • Tall Padova Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	9"	8"	10"	7"
FGC-104SET	12"	10.5"	13"	8"
	15"	13.5"	15"	10"

Available in: CG, FB



Crackle Green = CG





Tropical Red = TR

**A • Low Bucket**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
UGP-	9"	7.5"	6.5"	7.5"
3016SET	12.5"	11"	8.5"	11"

Available in: AC, TB, TR

A



Tropical Red = TR

Tropical Blue = TB

Antique Cream = AC

Back Detail





Black = BK



Cobalt Blue = CB



Marble White = MW



Oxblood = OX

B

**B • Tall Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9041S2	12"	10"	20.5"	10"
	16.5"	13"	25.5"	12.5"

Available in: A, BK, CB, MW, OX, WI

**C • Large Tall Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9051	20"	17"	31.5"	16.25"

Available in: A, BK, CB, MW, OX



Wisteria = WI



Ash = A



Black = BK



Marble White = MW



Oxblood = OX

C



Cobalt Blue = CB



Oxblood = OX



A

Ash = A



Light Swamp = LSW



Cobalt Blue = CB



Oxblood = OX

**A • Plain Rectangular Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9420A	24" x 9"	21" x 7"	9"	24" x 9"
GGC-9420B	27" x 12"	24" x 9"	11"	27" x 12"
GGC-9420C	31" x 16"	28" x 14"	13"	31" x 16"

Available in: A, CB, LSW, OX





Ash = A



Cobalt Blue = CB



Marble White = MW



Oxblood = OX



White = W

B

**B • Oval Trough**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9221S2	17" x 9.25"	14" x 6"	9.25"	17" x 9.25"
	20.75" x 14"	17" x 11"	10.75"	20.75" x 14"

Available in: A, CB, MW, OX, W

**C • French Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9357A	17"	12"	20.25"	12.75"
GGC-9357B	23.5"	20"	26.5"	17.75"

Available in: A, BGA, BK, OX



Black = BK

C



Ash = A



Black Gold Aqua = BGA



Oxblood = OX



Ash = A

A



Oxblood = OX



Ash = A

**A • Ring Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9423C	21"	11"	39"	12"

Available in: A, OX

 Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**B • Hose Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
GGC-9196	19.75"	14.5"	8.5"	15"

Available in: A, CB, OX



B

Ash = A



Cobalt Blue = CB



Oxblood = OX





Ash = A



Black = BK



Cobalt Blue = CB



Caribbean Blue = CNB



Oxblood = OX



White = W

C



Wisteria = WI

**C • Round Saucers**

Cat#	OD/W	ID	Ht.	Case Qt.
GGC-9075A	10.75"	8"	1.75"	4
GGC-9075B	13"	9.5"	2"	2
GGC-9075C	17"	13.5"	2.25"	2
GGC-9075D	19"	15.5"	2.5"	2
GGC-9075E	20.5"	17.5"	2.5"	2

**Available in:** A, BK, CB, CNB, OX, W, WI

Case pack quantities only.

**D • Pot Feet**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Case Qt.
GGC-9499	3.25" x 1.5"	2.25"	26

**Available in:** A, BK, CB, OX, W

Case pack quantities only.



Ash = A



Black = BK

D



Cobalt Blue = CB



Oxblood = OX



White = W

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-091 / Firework Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-091 / Firework Green  
(2 Sets)



GGC-091 / Firework Red  
(2 Sets)



GGC-091 / Firework Yellow  
(2 Sets)

## Pika Pot Collection Fireworks

40 Piece  
Assortment

 FROST RESISTANT

### GGC-PP-017 | Pika Pot Collection - Fireworks Color Assortment | 40 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-091A-FWB	9" Pika Pot - Firework Blue	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-FWB	11" Pika Pot - Firework Blue	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-FWB	14" Pika Pot - Firework Blue	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-FWB	17" Pika Pot - Firework Blue	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-FWB	21" Pika Pot - Firework Blue	21"	18"	19"	13"	2
GGC-091A-FWG	9" Pika Pot - Firework Green	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-FWG	11" Pika Pot - Firework Green	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-FWG	14" Pika Pot - Firework Green	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-FWG	17" Pika Pot - Firework Green	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-FWG	21" Pika Pot - Firework Green	21"	18"	19"	13"	2
GGC-091A-FWR	9" Pika Pot - Firework Red	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-FWR	11" Pika Pot - Firework Red	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-FWR	14" Pika Pot - Firework Red	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-FWR	17" Pika Pot - Firework Red	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-FWR	21" Pika Pot - Firework Red	21"	18"	19"	13"	2
GGC-091A-FWY	9" Pika Pot - Firework Yellow	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-FWY	11" Pika Pot - Firework Yellow	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-FWY	14" Pika Pot - Firework Yellow	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-FWY	17" Pika Pot - Firework Yellow	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-FWY	21" Pika Pot - Firework Yellow	21"	18"	19"	13"	2





GGC-091 / Falling Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-091 / Atomic Red  
(2 Sets)



GGC-091 / White  
(2 Sets)



GGC-091 / Black  
(2 Sets)

**Pika Pot Pallet  
Collection**

**40 Piece  
Assortment**

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-PP-019 | Pika Pot Pallet Collection | 40 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-091A-FB	9" Pika Pot - Falling Blue	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-FB	11" Pika Pot - Falling Blue	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-FB	14" Pika Pot - Falling Blue	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-FB	17" Pika Pot - Falling Blue	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-FB	21" Pika Pot - Falling Blue	21"	18"	19"	13"	2
GGC-091A-ATR	9" Pika Pot - Atomic Red	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-ATR	11" Pika Pot - Atomic Red	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-ATR	14" Pika Pot - Atomic Red	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-ATR	17" Pika Pot - Atomic Red	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-ATR	21" Pika Pot - Atomic Red	21"	18"	19"	13"	2
GGC-091A-W	9" Pika Pot - White	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-W	11" Pika Pot - White	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-W	14" Pika Pot - White	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-W	17" Pika Pot - White	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-W	21" Pika Pot - White	21"	18"	19"	13"	2
GGC-091A-BK	9" Pika Pot - Black	9"	8"	8"	6"	2
GGC-091B-BK	11" Pika Pot - Black	11"	9"	11"	7"	2
GGC-091C-BK	14" Pika Pot - Black	14"	12"	12"	9"	2
GGC-091D-BK	17" Pika Pot - Black	17"	14"	15"	11"	2
GGC-091E-BK	21" Pika Pot - Black	21"	18"	19"	13"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-1301 / Tangiers Blue  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1302 / Tangiers Blue  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1301 / Vanilla (3 Sets)



GGC-1302 / Vanilla (3 Sets)



GGC-1301 / Lakeway Blue  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1302 / Lakeway Blue  
(3 Sets)

## Jamboree Census Collection

54 Piece Assortment

 FROST RESISTANT

### GGC-PP-015 | Jamboree Census Collection | GGC-1301 & GGC-1302 Assortment | 54 Pcs. | 18 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1301A-TNG	9" Census Pot - Tangiers Blue	9"	8"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1301B-TNG	12" Census Pot - Tangiers Blue	12"	10"	12"	8"	3
GGC-1301C-TNG	15" Census Pot - Tangiers Blue	15"	13"	15"	10"	3
GGC-1301A-VNL	9" Census Pot - Vanilla	9"	8"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1301B-VNL	12" Census Pot - Vanilla	12"	10"	12"	8"	3
GGC-1301C-VNL	15" Census Pot - Vanilla	15"	13"	15"	10"	3
GGC-1301A-LB	9" Census Pot - Lakeway Blue	9"	8"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1301B-LB	12" Census Pot - Lakeway Blue	12"	10"	12"	8"	3
GGC-1301C-LB	15" Census Pot - Lakeway Blue	15"	13"	15"	10"	3
GGC-1302A-TNG	9" Jamboree Planter - Tangiers Blue	9"	7"	7"	6"	3
GGC-1302B-TNG	12" Jamboree Planter - Tangiers Blue	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1302C-TNG	15" Jamboree Planter - Tangiers Blue	15"	12"	11"	9"	3
GGC-1302A-VNL	9" Jamboree Planter - Vanilla	9"	7"	7"	6"	3
GGC-1302B-VNL	12" Jamboree Planter - Vanilla	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1302C-VNL	15" Jamboree Planter - Vanilla	15"	12"	11"	9"	3
GGC-1302A-LB	9" Jamboree Planter - Lakeway Blue	9"	7"	7"	6"	3
GGC-1302B-LB	12" Jamboree Planter - Lakeway Blue	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1302C-LB	15" Jamboree Planter - Lakeway Blue	15"	12"	11"	9"	3





GGC-1301 / Lima  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1302 / Lima  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1301 / Mineral Orange  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1302 / Mineral Orange  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1301 / Plum  
(3 Sets)



GGC-1302 / Plum (3 Sets)

Jamboree Census  
Collection II

54 Piece  
Assortment

 FROST RESISTANT

GGC-PP-035 | Jamboree Census Collection II | GGC-1301 & GGC-1302 Assortment | 54 Pcs. | 18 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1301A-LMA	9" Census Pot - Lima	9"	8"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1301B-LMA	12" Census Pot - Lima	12"	10"	12"	8"	3
GGC-1301C-LMA	15" Census Pot - Lima	15"	13"	15"	10"	3
GGC-1301A-MNO	9" Census Pot - Mineral Orange	9"	8"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1301B-MNO	12" Census Pot - Mineral Orange	12"	10"	12"	8"	3
GGC-1301C-MNO	15" Census Pot - Mineral Orange	15"	13"	15"	10"	3
GGC-1301A-PLM	9" Census Pot - Plum	9"	8"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1301B-PLM	12" Census Pot - Plum	12"	10"	12"	8"	3
GGC-1301C-PLM	15" Census Pot - Plum	15"	13"	15"	10"	3
GGC-1302A-LMA	9" Jamboree Planter - Lima	9"	7"	7"	6"	3
GGC-1302B-LMA	12" Jamboree Planter - Lima	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1302C-LMA	15" Jamboree Planter - Lima	15"	12"	11"	9"	3
GGC-1302A-MNO	9" Jamboree Planter - Mineral Orange	9"	7"	7"	6"	3
GGC-1302B-MNO	12" Jamboree Planter - Mineral Orange	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1302C-MNO	15" Jamboree Planter - Mineral Orange	15"	12"	11"	9"	3
GGC-1302A-PLM	9" Jamboree Planter - Plum	9"	7"	7"	6"	3
GGC-1302B-PLM	12" Jamboree Planter - Plum	12"	10"	9"	7"	3
GGC-1302C-PLM	15" Jamboree Planter - Plum	15"	12"	11"	9"	3

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9185 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9185 / White  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / White  
(2 Sets)

## PME Series Glazed Pallet Collection II

28 Piece  
Assortment

### GGC-PP-012 | PME Series Glazed Pallet Collection II | GGC-9185 & 9694 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185S3-CNB	10.5" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
	14" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
	19.5" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9185S3-W	10.5" Charleston Square - White	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
	14" Charleston Square - White	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
	19.5" Charleston Square - White	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9694S4-CNB	11" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
	14" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
	17" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
	21" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9694S4-W	11" Tapered Cylinder - White	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
	14" Tapered Cylinder - White	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
	17" Tapered Cylinder - White	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
	21" Tapered Cylinder - White	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2





GGC-9058 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / White  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / White  
(2 Sets)

**PME Series Glazed  
Pallet Collection**

**24 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-PP-011 | PME Series Glazed Pallet Collection | Fish Bowl & Top Cut Assortment | 24 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9058S4-CNB	8.5" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
	12.5" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
	16.25" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
	20" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9058S4-W	8.5" Fish Bowl - White	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
	12.5" Fish Bowl - White	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
	16.25" Fish Bowl - White	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
	20" Fish Bowl - White	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9070S2-CNB	14" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2
GGC-9070S2-W	14" Top Cut Planter - White	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
	18.5" Top Cut Planter - White	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS

Garden Glazed



GGC-5217 / Lakeway Blue  
(3 Sets)



GGC-5217 / Tropical Red  
(4 Sets)



GGC-5217 / Vanilla  
(3 Sets)

## Galaxy Jar Collection

40 Piece Assortment

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-PP-014 | Galaxy Jar Collection | GGC-5217 Assortment | 40 Pcs. | 10 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-5217A-LB	10" Galaxy Jar - Lakeway Blue	10"	8"	11"	7"	3
GGC-5217B-LB	12" Galaxy Jar - Lakeway Blue	12"	10"	13"	8"	3
GGC-5217C-LB	15" Galaxy Jar - Lakeway Blue	15"	13"	17"	10"	3
GGC-5217D-LB	18" Galaxy Jar - Lakeway Blue	18"	16"	21"	12"	3
GGC-5217A-TR	10" Galaxy Jar - Tropical Red	10"	8"	11"	7"	4
GGC-5217B-TR	12" Galaxy Jar - Tropical Red	12"	10"	13"	8"	4
GGC-5217C-TR	15" Galaxy Jar - Tropical Red	15"	13"	17"	10"	4
GGC-5217D-TR	18" Galaxy Jar - Tropical Red	18"	16"	21"	12"	4
GGC-5217A-VNL	10" Galaxy Jar - Vanilla	10"	8"	11"	7"	3
GGC-5217B-VNL	12" Galaxy Jar - Vanilla	12"	10"	13"	8"	3
GGC-5217C-VNL	15" Galaxy Jar - Vanilla	15"	13"	17"	10"	3
GGC-5217D-VNL	18" Galaxy Jar - Vanilla	18"	16"	21"	12"	3







GGC-9185 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)

**Cobalt Blue Color  
Blocked Collection**

**28 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-PP-023 | Cobalt Blue Color Blocked Collection | GGC-9185, GGC-9694, GGC-9058, & GGC-9070 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-CB	10.5" Charleston Square - Cobalt Blue	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-CB	14" Charleston Square - Cobalt Blue	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-CB	19.5" Charleston Square - Cobalt Blue	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-CB	11" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-CB	14" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	14"	12.5"	13"	11"	2
GGC-9694C-CB	17" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-CB	21" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9058A-CB	8.5" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-CB	12.5" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-CB	16.25" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-CB	20" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9070AA-CB	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Cobalt Blue	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-CB	14" Top Cut Planter - Cobalt Blue	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-CB	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Cobalt Blue	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9185 / White  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / White  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / White  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / White  
(2 Sets)

White Color  
Blocked Collection

28 Piece  
Assortment

GGC-PP-026 | White Color Blocked Collection | GGC-9185, GGC-9694, GGC-9058, & GGC-9070 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-W	10.5" Charleston Square - White	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-W	14" Charleston Square - White	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-W	19.5" Charleston Square - White	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-W	11" Tapered Cylinder - White	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-W	14" Tapered Cylinder - White	14"	12.5"	13"	11"	2
GGC-9694C-W	17" Tapered Cylinder - White	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-W	21" Tapered Cylinder - White	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9058A-W	8.5" Fish Bowl - White	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-W	12.5" Fish Bowl - White	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-W	16.25" Fish Bowl - White	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-W	20" Fish Bowl - White	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9070AA-W	10.5" Top Cut Planter - White	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-W	14" Top Cut Planter - White	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-W	18.5" Top Cut Planter - White	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2





GGC-9185 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)

**Caribbean Blue Color Blocked Collection**

**28 Piece Assortment**

**GGC-PP-024 | Caribbean Blue Color Blocked Collection | GGC-9185, GGC-9694, GGC-9058, & GGC-9070 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-CNB	10.5" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-CNB	14" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-CNB	19.5" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-CNB	11" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-CNB	14" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	14"	12.5"	13"	11"	2
GGC-9694C-CNB	17" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-CNB	21" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9058A-CNB	8.5" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-CNB	12.5" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-CNB	16.25" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-CNB	20" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9070AA-CNB	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-CNB	14" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-CNB	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9185 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)

**Wisteria Color  
Blocked Collection**

**28 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-PP-027 | Wisteria Color Blocked Collection | GGC-9185, GGC-9694, GGC-9058, & GGC-9070 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-WI	10.5" Charleston Square - Wisteria	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-WI	14" Charleston Square - Wisteria	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-WI	19.5" Charleston Square - Wisteria	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-WI	11" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-WI	14" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	14"	12.5"	13"	11"	2
GGC-9694C-WI	17" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-WI	21" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9058A-WI	8.5" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-WI	12.5" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-WI	16.25" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-WI	20" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9070AA-WI	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Wisteria	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-WI	14" Top Cut Planter - Wisteria	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-WI	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Wisteria	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2





GGC-9185 / Black  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Black  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Black  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / Black  
(2 Sets)

**Black Color  
Blocked Collection**

**28 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-PP-028 | Black Color Blocked Collection | GGC-9185, GGC-9694, GGC-9058, & GGC-9070 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-BK	10.5" Charleston Square - Black	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-BK	14" Charleston Square - Black	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-BK	19.5" Charleston Square - Black	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-BK	11" Tapered Cylinder - Black	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-BK	14" Tapered Cylinder - Black	14"	12.5"	13"	11"	2
GGC-9694C-BK	17" Tapered Cylinder - Black	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-BK	21" Tapered Cylinder - Black	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9058A-BK	8.5" Fish Bowl - Black	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-BK	12.5" Fish Bowl - Black	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-BK	16.25" Fish Bowl - Black	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-BK	20" Fish Bowl - Black	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9070AA-BK	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Black	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-BK	14" Top Cut Planter - Black	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-BK	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Black	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9185 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)

Oxblood Color  
Blocked Collection

28 Piece  
Assortment

**GGC-PP-025 | Oxblood Color Blocked Collection | GGC-9185, GGC-9694, GGC-9058, & GGC-9070 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-OX	10.5" Charleston Square - Oxblood	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-OX	14" Charleston Square - Oxblood	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-OX	19.5" Charleston Square - Oxblood	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-OX	11" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-OX	14" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	14"	12.5"	13"	11"	2
GGC-9694C-OX	17" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-OX	21" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9058A-OX	8.5" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-OX	12.5" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-OX	16.25" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-OX	20" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9070AA-OX	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Oxblood	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-OX	14" Top Cut Planter - Oxblood	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-OX	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Oxblood	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2





GGC-9117 / Cobalt Blue (2 Sets)



GGC-90366 / Cobalt Blue (2 Sets)



GGC-9117 / Marble White (2 Sets)



GGC-9117 / Charcoal (2 Sets)



GGC-90366 / Charcoal (2 Sets)



GGC-90366 / Marble White (2 Sets)

**PME Series Glazed  
Pallet Collection III**

**54 Piece  
Assortment**



GGC-9117 / Wisteria (3 Sets)



GGC-90366 / Wisteria (3 Sets)

**GGC-PP-013 | PME Series Glazed Pallet Collection III | Mini Urn & Garden Pot Assortment |  
GGC-9117 & GGC-90366 Assortment | 54 Pcs. | 18 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9117A-CB	9" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Cobalt Blue	9"	7"	6.5"	6"	2
GGC-9117B-CB	11" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Cobalt Blue	11"	9"	8.5"	8"	2
GGC-9117C-CB	14" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Cobalt Blue	14"	12"	11.5"	11"	2
GGC-9117A-CH	9" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Charcoal	9"	7"	6.5"	6"	2
GGC-9117B-CH	11" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Charcoal	11"	9"	8.5"	8"	2
GGC-9117C-CH	14" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Charcoal	14"	12"	11.5"	11"	2
GGC-9117A-MW	9" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Marble White	9"	7"	6.5"	6"	2
GGC-9117B-MW	11" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Marble White	11"	9"	8.5"	8"	2
GGC-9117C-MW	14" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Marble White	14"	12"	11.5"	11"	2
GGC-9117A-WI	9" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Wisteria	9"	7"	6.5"	6"	3
GGC-9117B-WI	11" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Wisteria	11"	9"	8.5"	8"	3
GGC-9117C-WI	14" Mini Urn Glazed Planter - Wisteria	14"	12"	11.5"	11"	3
GGC-90366A-CB	8" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Cobalt Blue	8"	6"	7"	5"	2
GGC-90366B-CB	10" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Cobalt Blue	10"	8"	10"	7"	2
GGC-90366C-CB	15" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Cobalt Blue	15"	13"	13.5"	11"	2
GGC-90366A-CH	8" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Charcoal	8"	6"	7"	5"	2
GGC-90366B-CH	10" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Charcoal	10"	8"	10"	7"	2
GGC-90366C-CH	15" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Charcoal	15"	13"	13.5"	11"	2
GGC-90366A-MW	8" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Marble White	8"	6"	7"	5"	2
GGC-90366B-MW	10" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Marble White	10"	8"	10"	7"	2
GGC-90366C-MW	15" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Marble White	15"	13"	13.5"	11"	2
GGC-90366A-WI	8" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Wisteria	8"	6"	7"	5"	3
GGC-90366B-WI	10" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Wisteria	10"	8"	10"	7"	3
GGC-90366C-WI	15" Garden Pot Glazed Planter - Wisteria	15"	13"	13.5"	11"	3

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9058 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)

**Fish Bowl  
Collection I**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9058S4-CB/OX | Fish Bowl Collection I | GGC-9058 Assortment - Cobalt Blue & Oxblood | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9058A-CB	8.5" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-CB	12.5" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-CB	16.25" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-CB	20" Fish Bowl - Cobalt Blue	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9058A-OX	8.5" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-OX	12.5" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-OX	16.25" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-OX	20" Fish Bowl - Oxblood	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2



GGC-9058 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Fish Bowl  
Collection II**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9058S4-CH/W | Fish Bowl Collection II | GGC-9058 Assortment - Charcoal & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9058A-CH	8.5" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-CH	12.5" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-CH	16.25" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-CH	20" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9058A-W	8.5" Fish Bowl - White	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-W	12.5" Fish Bowl - White	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-W	16.25" Fish Bowl - White	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-W	20" Fish Bowl - White	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2





GGC-9058 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Fish Bowl  
Collection III**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9058S4-CNB/W | Fish Bowl Collection III | GGC-9058 Assortment - Caribbean Blue & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9058A-CNB	8.5" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-CNB	12.5" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-CNB	16.25" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-CNB	20" Fish Bowl - Caribbean Blue	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9058A-W	8.5" Fish Bowl - White	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-W	12.5" Fish Bowl - White	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-W	16.25" Fish Bowl - White	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-W	20" Fish Bowl - White	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2



GGC-9058 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9058 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)

**Fish Bowl  
Collection IV**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9058S4-WI/CH | Fish Bowl Collection IV | GGC-9058 Assortment - Wisteria & Charcoal | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9058A-WI	8.5" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-WI	12.5" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-WI	16.25" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-WI	20" Fish Bowl - Wisteria	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2
GGC-9058A-CH	8.5" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	8.5"	7"	9.5"	6"	2
GGC-9058B-CH	12.5" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	12.5"	10"	12.25"	8.25"	2
GGC-9058C-CH	16.25" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	16.25"	13"	14.5"	9.75"	2
GGC-9058D-CH	20" Fish Bowl - Charcoal	20"	17"	16"	12.25"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9070 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)

**Top Cut  
Collection I**

**12 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9070S3-CB/OX | Top Cut Collection I | GGC-9070 Assortment - Cobalt Blue & Oxblood | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9070AA-CB	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Cobalt Blue	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-CB	14" Top Cut Planter - Cobalt Blue	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-CB	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Cobalt Blue	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2
GGC-9070AA-OX	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Oxblood	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-OX	14" Top Cut Planter - Oxblood	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-OX	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Oxblood	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2



GGC-9070 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Top Cut  
Collection II**

**12 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9070S3-CH/W | Top Cut Collection II | GGC-9070 Assortment - Charcoal & White | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9070AA-CH	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Charcoal	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-CH	14" Top Cut Planter - Charcoal	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-CH	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Charcoal	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2
GGC-9070AA-W	10.5" Top Cut Planter - White	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-W	14" Top Cut Planter - White	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-W	18.5" Top Cut Planter - White	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2





GGC-9070 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / White  
(2 Sets)

Top Cut  
Collection III

12 Piece  
Assortment

GGC-QP-9070S3-CNB/W | Top Cut Collection III | GGC-9070 Assortment - Caribbean Blue & White | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9070AA-CNB	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-CNB	14" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-CNB	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Caribbean Blue	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2
GGC-9070AA-W	10.5" Top Cut Planter - White	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-W	14" Top Cut Planter - White	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-W	18.5" Top Cut Planter - White	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2



GGC-9070 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9070 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)

Top Cut  
Collection IV

12 Piece  
Assortment

GGC-QP-9070S3-WI/CH | Top Cut Collection IV | GGC-9070 Assortment - Wisteria & Charcoal | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9070AA-WI	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Wisteria	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-WI	14" Top Cut Planter - Wisteria	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-WI	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Wisteria	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2
GGC-9070AA-CH	10.5" Top Cut Planter - Charcoal	10.5"	8"	12.5"	6"	2
GGC-9070A-CH	14" Top Cut Planter - Charcoal	14"	12"	16.5"	9.5"	2
GGC-9070B-CH	18.5" Top Cut Planter - Charcoal	18.5"	15"	20.75"	11.75"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9185 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9185 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)

## Charleston Square Collection I

12 Piece  
Assortment

GGC-QP-9185S3-CB/OX | Charleston Square Collection I | GGC-9185 Assortment - Cobalt Blue & Oxblood | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-CB	10.5" Charleston Square - Cobalt Blue	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-CB	14" Charleston Square - Cobalt Blue	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-CB	19.5" Charleston Square - Cobalt Blue	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9185A-OX	10.5" Charleston Square - Oxblood	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-OX	14" Charleston Square - Oxblood	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-OX	19.5" Charleston Square - Oxblood	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2



GGC-9185 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9185 / White  
(2 Sets)

## Charleston Square Collection II

12 Piece  
Assortment

GGC-QP-9185S3-CH/W | Charleston Square Collection II | GGC-9185 Assortment - Charcoal & White | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-CH	10.5" Charleston Square - Charcoal	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-CH	14" Charleston Square - Charcoal	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-CH	19.5" Charleston Square - Charcoal	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9185A-W	10.5" Charleston Square - White	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-W	14" Charleston Square - White	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-W	19.5" Charleston Square - White	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2





GGC-9185 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9185 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Charleston Square  
Collection III**

**12 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9185S3-CNB/W | Charleston Square Collection III | GGC-9185 Assortment - Caribbean Blue & White | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-CNB	10.5" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-CNB	14" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-CNB	19.5" Charleston Square - Caribbean Blue	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9185A-W	10.5" Charleston Square - White	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-W	14" Charleston Square - White	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-W	19.5" Charleston Square - White	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2



GGC-9185 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9185 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)

**Charleston Square  
Collection IV**

**12 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9185S3-WI/CH | Charleston Square Collection IV | GGC-9185 Assortment - Wisteria & Charcoal | 12 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9185A-WI	10.5" Charleston Square - Wisteria	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-WI	14" Charleston Square - Wisteria	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-WI	19.5" Charleston Square - Wisteria	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2
GGC-9185A-CH	10.5" Charleston Square - Charcoal	10.5"	8.5"	13.5"	7"	2
GGC-9185B-CH	14" Charleston Square - Charcoal	14"	12"	16.25"	10"	2
GGC-9185C-CH	19.5" Charleston Square - Charcoal	19.5"	17"	20"	14"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-9694 / Cobalt Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Oxblood  
(2 Sets)

**Tapered Cylinder  
Collection I**     **16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9694S4-CB/OX | Tapered Cylinder Collection I | GGC-9694 Assortment - Cobalt Blue & Oxblood | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9694A-CB	11" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-CB	14" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-CB	17" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-CB	21" Tapered Cylinder - Cobalt Blue	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-OX	11" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-OX	14" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-OX	17" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-OX	21" Tapered Cylinder - Oxblood	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2



GGC-9694 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Tapered Cylinder  
Collection II**     **16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9694S4-CH/W | Tapered Cylinder Collection II | GGC-9694 Assortment - Charcoal & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9694A-CH	11" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-CH	14" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-CH	17" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-CH	21" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-W	11" Tapered Cylinder - White	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-W	14" Tapered Cylinder - White	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-W	17" Tapered Cylinder - White	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-W	21" Tapered Cylinder - White	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2





GGC-9694 / Caribbean Blue  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Tapered Cylinder  
Collection III**      **16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9694S4-CNB/W | Tapered Cylinder Collection III | GGC-9694 Assortment - Caribbean Blue & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9694A-CNB	11" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-CNB	14" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-CNB	17" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-CNB	21" Tapered Cylinder - Caribbean Blue	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-W	11" Tapered Cylinder - White	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-W	14" Tapered Cylinder - White	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-W	17" Tapered Cylinder - White	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-W	21" Tapered Cylinder - White	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2



GGC-9694 / Wisteria  
(2 Sets)



GGC-9694 / Charcoal  
(2 Sets)

**Tapered Cylinder  
Collection IV**      **16 Piece  
Assortment**

**GGC-QP-9694S4-WI/CH | Tapered Cylinder Collection IV | GGC-9694 Assortment - Wisteria & Charcoal | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-9694A-WI	11" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-WI	14" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-WI	17" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-WI	21" Tapered Cylinder - Wisteria	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2
GGC-9694A-CH	11" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	11"	9.5"	9.5"	7.5"	2
GGC-9694B-CH	14" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	14"	12.5"	13"	9"	2
GGC-9694C-CH	17" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	17"	15"	14.5"	11"	2
GGC-9694D-CH	21" Tapered Cylinder - Charcoal	21"	18.5"	18"	14"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-1025 / Atomic Red  
(2 Sets)



GGC-1025 / Lakeway Blue  
(2 Sets)

**Eloy Pot  
Collection I**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-1025-ATR/LB | Eloy Pot Collection I | GGC-1025 Assortment - Atomic Red & Lakeway Blue | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1025A-ATR	9" Eloy Pot - Atomic Red	9"	7"	8"	5"	2
GGC-1025B-ATR	12" Eloy Pot - Atomic Red	12"	10"	11"	7"	2
GGC-1025C-ATR	15" Eloy Pot - Atomic Red	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
GGC-1025D-ATR	19" Eloy Pot - Atomic Red	19"	17"	16"	12"	2
GGC-1025A-LB	9" Eloy Pot - Lakeway Blue	9"	7"	8"	5"	2
GGC-1025B-LB	12" Eloy Pot - Lakeway Blue	12"	10"	11"	7"	2
GGC-1025C-LB	15" Eloy Pot - Lakeway Blue	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
GGC-1025D-LB	19" Eloy Pot - Lakeway Blue	19"	17"	16"	12"	2



GGC-1025 / Plum  
(2 Sets)



GGC-1025 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Eloy Pot  
Collection II**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-1025-PLM/W | Eloy Pot Collection II | GGC-1025 Assortment - Plum & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1025A-PLM	9" Eloy Pot - Plum	9"	7"	8"	5"	2
GGC-1025B-PLM	12" Eloy Pot - Plum	12"	10"	11"	7"	2
GGC-1025C-PLM	15" Eloy Pot - Plum	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
GGC-1025D-PLM	19" Eloy Pot - Plum	19"	17"	16"	12"	2
GGC-1025A-W	9" Eloy Pot - White	9"	7"	8"	5"	2
GGC-1025B-W	12" Eloy Pot - White	12"	10"	11"	7"	2
GGC-1025C-W	15" Eloy Pot - White	15"	13"	14"	9"	2
GGC-1025D-W	19" Eloy Pot - White	19"	17"	16"	12"	2





GGC-1886 / Atomic Red  
(2 Sets)



GGC-1886 / Lakeway Blue  
(2 Sets)

**Classic Fish Bowl  
Collection I**      **16 Piece  
Assortment**

❄️ FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-1886-ATR/LB | Classic Fish Bowl Collection I | GGC-1886 Assortment - Atomic Red & Lakeway Blue | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1886A-ATR	9" Classic Fish Bowl - Atomic Red	9"	7"	7"	6"	2
GGC-1886B-ATR	13" Classic Fish Bowl - Atomic Red	13"	11"	11"	9"	2
GGC-1886C-ATR	17" Classic Fish Bowl - Atomic Red	17"	15"	14"	11"	2
GGC-1886D-ATR	21" Classic Fish Bowl - Atomic Red	21"	18"	18"	13"	2
GGC-1886A-LB	9" Classic Fish Bowl - Lakeway Blue	9"	7"	7"	6"	2
GGC-1886B-LB	13" Classic Fish Bowl - Lakeway Blue	13"	11"	11"	9"	2
GGC-1886C-LB	17" Classic Fish Bowl - Lakeway Blue	17"	15"	14"	11"	2
GGC-1886D-LB	21" Classic Fish Bowl - Lakeway Blue	21"	18"	18"	13"	2



GGC-1886 / Plum  
(2 Sets)



GGC-1886 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Classic Fish Bowl  
Collection II**      **16 Piece  
Assortment**

❄️ FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-1886-PLM/W | Classic Fish Bowl Collection II | GGC-1886 Assortment - Plum & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1886A-PLM	9" Classic Fish Bowl - Plum	9"	7"	7"	6"	2
GGC-1886B-PLM	13" Classic Fish Bowl - Plum	13"	11"	11"	9"	2
GGC-1886C-PLM	17" Classic Fish Bowl - Plum	17"	15"	14"	11"	2
GGC-1886D-PLM	21" Classic Fish Bowl - Plum	21"	18"	18"	13"	2
GGC-1886A-W	9" Classic Fish Bowl - White	9"	7"	7"	6"	2
GGC-1886B-W	13" Classic Fish Bowl - White	13"	11"	11"	9"	2
GGC-1886C-W	17" Classic Fish Bowl - White	17"	15"	14"	11"	2
GGC-1886D-W	21" Classic Fish Bowl - White	21"	18"	18"	13"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-1579 / Atomic Red  
(2 Sets)



GGC-1579 / Lakeway Blue  
(2 Sets)

**Tall Egg Pot  
Collection I**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-1579-ATR/LB | Tall Egg Pot Collection I | GGC-1579 Assortment - Atomic Red & Lakeway Blue | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1579A-ATR	11" Tall Egg Pot - Atomic Red	11"	9"	14"	7"	2
GGC-1579B-ATR	14" Tall Egg Pot - Atomic Red	14"	12"	18"	10"	2
GGC-1579C-ATR	18" Tall Egg Pot - Atomic Red	18"	16"	23"	13"	2
GGC-1579D-ATR	22" Tall Egg Pot - Atomic Red	22"	20"	27"	16"	2
GGC-1579A-LB	11" Tall Egg Pot - Lakeway Blue	11"	9"	14"	7"	2
GGC-1579B-LB	14" Tall Egg Pot - Lakeway Blue	14"	12"	18"	10"	2
GGC-1579C-LB	18" Tall Egg Pot - Lakeway Blue	18"	16"	23"	13"	2
GGC-1579D-LB	22" Tall Egg Pot - Lakeway Blue	22"	20"	27"	16"	2



GGC-1579 / Plum  
(2 Sets)



GGC-1579 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Tall Egg Pot  
Collection II**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-1579-PLM/W | Tall Egg Pot Collection II | GGC-1579 Assortment - Plum & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-1579A-PLM	11" Tall Egg Pot - Plum	11"	9"	14"	7"	2
GGC-1579B-PLM	14" Tall Egg Pot - Plum	14"	12"	18"	10"	2
GGC-1579C-PLM	18" Tall Egg Pot - Plum	18"	16"	23"	13"	2
GGC-1579D-PLM	22" Tall Egg Pot - Plum	22"	20"	27"	16"	2
GGC-1579A-W	11" Tall Egg Pot - White	11"	9"	14"	7"	2
GGC-1579B-W	14" Tall Egg Pot - White	14"	12"	18"	10"	2
GGC-1579C-W	18" Tall Egg Pot - White	18"	16"	23"	13"	2
GGC-1579D-W	22" Tall Egg Pot - White	22"	20"	27"	16"	2



# PALLET COLLECTIONS



GGC-5210 / Atomic Red  
(2 Sets)



GGC-5210 / Lakeway Blue  
(2 Sets)

**Coral Pot  
Collection I**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-5210-ATR/LB | Coral Pot Collection I | GGC-5210 Assortment - Atomic Red & Lakeway Blue | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-5210A-ATR	8.5" Coral Pot - Atomic Red	8.5"	6.5"	14"	5"	2
GGC-5210B-ATR	11.5" Coral Pot - Atomic Red	11.5"	9.5"	18"	7"	2
GGC-5210C-ATR	14" Coral Pot - Atomic Red	14"	12"	23"	9"	2
GGC-5210D-ATR	18.5" Coral Pot - Atomic Red	18.5"	16.5"	27"	12"	2
GGC-5210A-LB	8.5" Coral Pot - Lakeway Blue	8.5"	6.5"	14"	5"	2
GGC-5210B-LB	11.5" Coral Pot - Lakeway Blue	11.5"	9.5"	18"	7"	2
GGC-5210C-LB	14" Coral Pot - Lakeway Blue	14"	12"	23"	9"	2
GGC-5210D-LB	18.5" Coral Pot - Lakeway Blue	18.5"	16.5"	27"	12"	2



GGC-5210 / Plum  
(2 Sets)



GGC-5210 / White  
(2 Sets)

**Coral Pot  
Collection II**

**16 Piece  
Assortment**

 FROST RESISTANT

**GGC-QP-5210-PLM/W | Coral Pot Collection II | GGC-5210 Assortment - Plum & White | 16 Pcs. | 4 Sets**

Item#	Item Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
GGC-5210A-PLM	8.5" Coral Pot - Plum	8.5"	6.5"	14"	5"	2
GGC-5210B-PLM	11.5" Coral Pot - Plum	11.5"	9.5"	18"	7"	2
GGC-5210C-PLM	14" Coral Pot - Plum	14"	12"	23"	9"	2
GGC-5210D-PLM	18.5" Coral Pot - Plum	18.5"	16.5"	27"	12"	2
GGC-5210A-W	8.5" Coral Pot - White	8.5"	6.5"	14"	5"	2
GGC-5210B-W	11.5" Coral Pot - White	11.5"	9.5"	18"	7"	2
GGC-5210C-W	14" Coral Pot - White	14"	12"	23"	9"	2
GGC-5210D-W	18.5" Coral Pot - White	18.5"	16.5"	27"	12"	2

# PALLET COLLECTIONS

Garden Glazed



UGB-3101-CRB  
Crackle Blue  
(Qt. 3)



UGB-3101-CTO  
Citrus Orange  
(Qt. 2)



UGB-3100-FB / Falling Blue  
(Qt. 2)



UGB-3100-TG / Tropical Green  
(Qt. 1)



UGB-3100-TR / Tropical Red  
(Qt. 2)

Glazed Birdbath  
Pallet Collection

10 Piece  
Assortment

UGB-PP-0001 | Glazed Birdbath Pallet Collection | UGB-3100 & UGB-3101 Assortment | 10 Pcs.

Item#	Description	OD/W	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
UGB-3100-FB	21" Anterior Birdbath - Falling Blue	21"	25"	12"	2
UGB-3100-TG	21" Anterior Birdbath - Tropical Green	21"	25"	12"	1
UGB-3100-TR	21" Anterior Birdbath - Tropical Red	21"	25"	12"	2
UGB-3101-CRB	16" Designer's Birdbath - Crackle Blue	16"	19"	8"	3
UGB-3101-CTO	16" Designer's Birdbath - Citrus Orange	16"	19"	8"	2

All Urban Glazed birdbaths  
have interlocking tops  
and pedestals.





# PALLET COLLECTIONS



UGB-08-FWB  
Firework Blue  
(Qt. 3)



UGB-08-FWG  
Firework Green  
(Qt. 3)



UGB-08-FWR  
Firework Red  
(Qt. 3)



UGB-08-FWY  
Firework Yellow  
(Qt. 3)

**Trammel Birdbath  
Collection Assortment**

**12 Piece  
Assortment**

All Urban Glazed birdbaths  
have interlocking tops  
and pedestals.

**UGB-PP-0002 | Trammel Birdbath Collection Assortment | 12 Pcs.**

Item#	Description	OD/W	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
UGB-08-FWB	16" Trammel Birdbath - Firework Blue	16"	20"	10"	3
UGB-08-FWG	16" Trammel Birdbath - Firework Green	16"	20"	10"	3
UGB-08-FWR	16" Trammel Birdbath - Firework Red	16"	20"	10"	3
UGB-08-FWY	16" Trammel Birdbath - Firework Yellow	16"	20"	10"	3



UGB-3101-CRW  
Crackle White  
(Qt. 2)



UGB-3101-ATR  
Atomic Red  
(Qt. 3)



UGB-3104-TR  
Tropical Red  
(Qt. 2)



UGB-3104-TG  
Tropical Green  
(Qt. 1)



UGB-3104-TB  
Tropical Blue  
(Qt. 2)

**Glazed Birdbath  
Pallet Collection II**

**10 Piece  
Assortment**

All Urban Glazed birdbaths  
have interlocking tops  
and pedestals.

**UGB-PP-0104 | Glazed Birdbath Pallet Collection II | UGB-3101 & UGB-3104 Assortment | 10 Pcs.**

Item#	Description	OD/W	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
UGB-3101-ATR	16" Designer's Birdbath - Atomic Red	16"	19"	8"	3
UGB-3101-CRW	16" Designer's Birdbath - Crackle White	16"	19"	8"	2
UGB-3104-TR	16" Bunting Birdbath - Tropical Red	16"	20"	9"	2
UGB-3104-TG	16" Bunting Birdbath - Tropical Green	16"	20"	9"	1
UGB-3104-TB	16" Bunting Birdbath - Tropical Blue	16"	20"	9"	2





## Terra

The rich, dark, earthy color of our Terra collection makes it an excellent addition to your next landscape project. With year-round durability, these lightly textured planters offer a striking contrast to any beautiful colors you plant in them.

- Strong, hard pressed clay for maximum strength
- High fired up to 1200°C in gas burning kilns
- Unglazed, natural dark clay coloring
- Frost-Resistant



ALL  
NEW**A • Low Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TE-003-A	21"	19"	6"	11"
TE-003-B	25"	23"	8"	13"
TE-003-C	30"	27"	10"	15"

**Available in:** Ironstone**B • Navajo Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TE-005S2	19"	15"	20"	11"
	24"	19"	26"	16"

**Available in:** Ironstone
 FROST RESISTANT

NEW

Terra



ALL  
NEW

**A • Tall Egg Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TE-015S3	10"	8"	15"	6"
	12"	10"	17"	7"
	15"	13"	21"	9"
TE-015-D	18"	16"	24"	12"
TE-015-E	21"	18"	27"	13"

Available in: Ironstone

A







B

**B • Boulé Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	13"	11"	10"	7"
TE-007S3	15"	13"	13"	8"
	19"	17"	16"	9"
TE-007-D	22"	19"	19"	10"
TE-007-E	25"	22"	22"	14"

Available in: Ironstone

**C • Marpeesa Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	13"	11"	14"	7"
TE-011S3	17"	15"	19"	9"
	22"	19"	23"	12"

Available in: Ironstone



C



FROST RESISTANT



Yellow = YOR

## Rustic Glazed

Getting a consistent color in this line is like nailing jelly to a tree - and we like it that way. Each piece is a true work of art, and no two planters are alike. Perhaps I should repeat that. Only in our Rustic Glazed line would a color like "yellow-orange" be acceptable. Well, if you are adventurous, or if you are just looking for some divergent color selection, trying some Rustic Glazed is a good move. Bigger planters available in wild, wood-fired finishes. Not for the faint of heart.

- Strength and durability with desirable larger sizes
- High fired up to 1200°C in wood burning dragon kiln
- Specialized firing process creates unmatched coloration





Sea Green = SGR



Sky Blue = SBR



Yellow = YOR

A

**A • Diamond Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-77A	19"	15"	21"	10"
AGR-77C	27"	21"	31"	15"

Available in: SBR, SGR, YOR

 Make it a fountain! See page 266.

**B • Diamond Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-73A	16"	13"	8"	9"
AGR-73B	20"	17"	9"	11"
AGR-73C	26"	23"	11"	15"
AGR-73D	30"	27"	14"	17"

Available in: SBR, SGR, YOR



B

Yellow = YOR

Sea Green = SGR

Sky Blue = SBR



Sea Green = SGR

Brown = BOR

C

**C • Rustic Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-8A	15"	13"	8"	8"
AGR-8B	21"	17"	9"	10"

Available in: BOR, SGR





Sky Blue = SBR

**A • Bordeaux Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-41A	21"	18"	21"	14"
AGR-41B	29.5"	26"	31"	19"
AGR-41C	35.5"	32"	33.5"	21"

Available in: BOR, SBR, SGR, YOR



Sea Green = SGR

**BEST  
SELLER**



Sky Blue = SBR



Yellow = YOR



Brown = BOR



**B • Escala Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-64A	16"	12"	15"	10"
AGR-64B	21"	18"	19"	13"
AGR-64C	27"	23"	24"	15"
AGR-64D	33"	27"	29"	17"

Available in: BOR, SBR, SGR, YOR

Yellow = YOR

B



Sky Blue = SBR

Sea Green = SGR

Brown = BOR

**C • Double Rim Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-10A	20"	18"	20"	12"
AGR-10B	30"	26"	25.5"	16"
AGR-10C	36"	32"	30"	21"

Available in: BOR, SGR, YOR

C



Sea Green = SGR

Brown = BOR

Yellow = YOR

A



Sea Green = SGR

**A • Merchant Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-23B	40"	36"	29"	29"

Available in: SGR

**B • Palm Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-21B	23"	17"	27"	14"

Available in: BOR, SBR, SGR, YOR



Yellow = YOR

B



Brown = BOR

Sky Blue = SBR

Sea Green = SGR





Sky Blue = SBR



C

Sky Blue = SBR

**C • Water Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-1C	30"	16"	35"	18.5"

Available in: SBR

 **Make it a fountain!** See page 266.

**D • Top Cut Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-2C	29"	15"	30"	17"

Available in: SBR, SGR

 **Make it a fountain!** See page 266.



D

Sky Blue = SBR



Sea Green = SGR



Sky Blue = SBR



A

Sea Green = SGR

**A • Tapered Wine Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-13C	26"	13"	56"	12"
AGR-13D	29.5"	15"	63"	16"

Available in: SBR, SGR

 **Make it a fountain!** See page 266.





Sea Green = SGR



B

Brown = BOR



Sky Blue = SBR



Sea Green = SGR

## JUST ADD WATER

The rustic charm of these oversized jars is easily complimented by the addition of water. Inspired by the water gardens of China, the sound of a babbling spring will transform any space into a refreshing oasis.

### B • Oil Jar w/ Handles

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AGR-3	29"	13.5"	39"	16.5"

Available in: BOR, SBR, SGR

 Make it a fountain! See page 266.



## Metal

Metals are back. When we initially brought in our sheet metal, steel planter line, visiting customers were buying it as soon as it came off the container. We hadn't even finalized the price! Scale and sleek designs make these an attractive alternative to shiny glaze. The industrial metal color is more traditional, while the rust is like a free trip to Austin or Southern California.

- Steel construction
- Lightweight durability for handling ease

Both styles offer a delightful contrast to the landscape, and the vote is still out on which sells better. We reckon beauty is in the eye of the beholder. Which represents your customer?





**A • Gallery Rectangle - Rust**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-11S2-R	23.5" x 7.5"	22" x 6"	9"	23.5" x 7.5"
	33.5" x 10"	31.5" x 8"	11"	33.5" x 10"
WRP-11C-R	39" x 16"	37.5" x 14"	17"	39" x 16"

All Rust Planters are Steel Construction, 1 mm Wall Thickness, with Drain Holes, Natural Rust Finish.

**B • Austin Tall Square - Rust**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-8S3-R	11"	9"	24.5"	11"
	13"	11"	28.5"	13"
WRP-8D-R	16"	14"	32.5"	16"
	20"	17.5"	40.5"	20"

All Rust Planters are Steel Construction, 1 mm Wall Thickness, with Drain Holes, Natural Rust Finish.



FROST RESISTANT



**BEST  
SELLER**

A

**A • Austin Square - Rust**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-7S3-R	11"	9"	12"	11"
	13"	11"	14"	13"
	16"	14"	16.5"	16"
WRP-7D-R	20"	17.5"	21"	20"

All Rust Planters are Steel Construction, 1 mm Wall Thickness, with Drain Holes, Natural Rust Finish.





**B • Tall Tapered Square - Rust**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-9-R	16"	14.5"	34.5"	12"

All Rust Planters are Steel Construction, 1 mm Wall Thickness, with Drain Holes, Natural Rust Finish.

**C • Tapered Square - Rust**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-10-R	19.5"	18"	24.5"	14"

All Rust Planters are Steel Construction, 1 mm Wall Thickness, with Drain Holes, Natural Rust Finish.



B



C



 FROST RESISTANT



Aged Green = AG

A



Aged Green = AG

Available in  
Aged Green (AG)  
Hand-Painted Antique  
Treatment, Steel  
Construction, 1 mm  
Wall Thickness, with  
Drain Holes.





B

Aged Green = AG

**A • Spalding Box Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-12S2-AG	18"	15"	22"	18"
	24"	20"	29"	24"
WRP-12B-AG	27"	23"	38"	27"

**B • Spalding Box Rectangle Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
WRP-13-AG	38" x 20"	35" x 17"	24"	38" x 20"



**Complimentary Colors**

Sitting directly across from one another on the color wheel, this is a great way to draw attention to an area. (see page 282)

 FROST RESISTANT

**A • Garden Love**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-03-R	22.5"	24"	3.5"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**B • Harpie**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-09-R	7.5"	15.5"	2"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**C • Feathers**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-07-R	16"	42.5"	1.5"

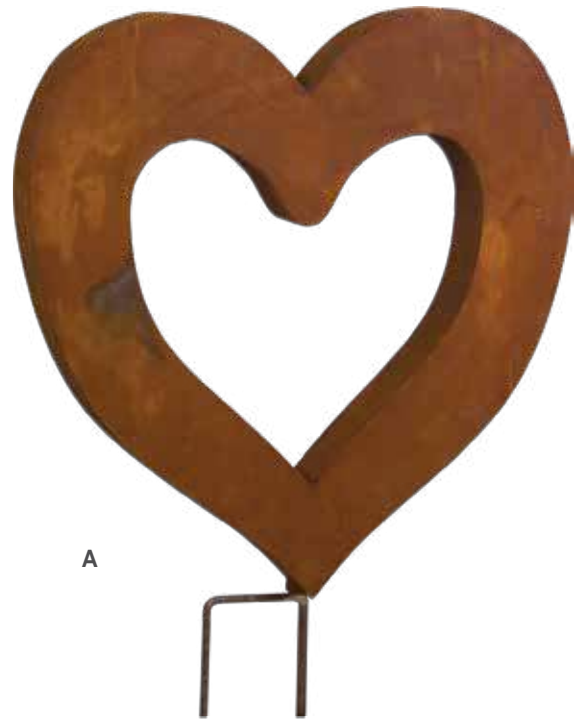
Listed height does not include stake height.

**D • Domino**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth	Base
MA-11-R	15.5"	49"	3.5"	20"

**E • Tidal Wave**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth	Base
MA-10-R	12"	49.5"	10"	20"







All Metal Sculpture is constructed from steel sheet metal in a natural rust finish.

B



C



D



E



**A • Mathematic**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth	Base
MA-08-R	27.5"	29"	2"	14"x10"

**B • Hypnotic**

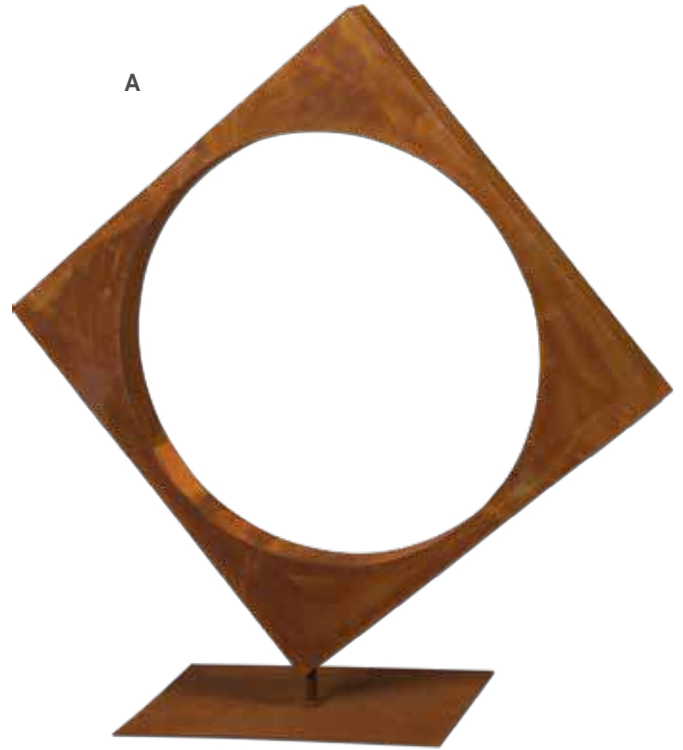
Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-04-R	29.5"	29.5"	1.5"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**C • Urban Wheel**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-05-R	29.5"	29.5"	1.5"

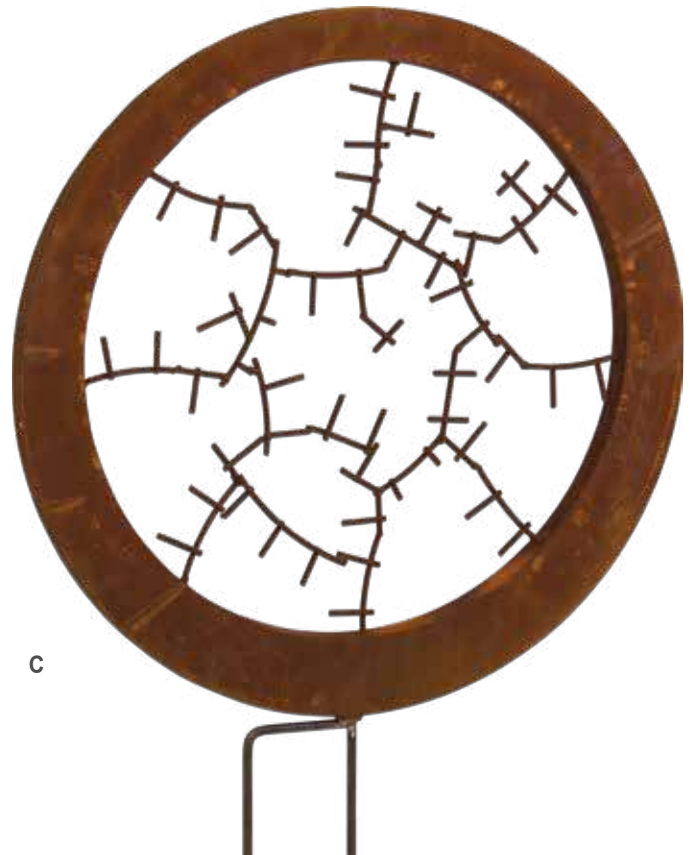
Listed height does not include stake height.



A



B



C

All Metal Sculpture is constructed from steel sheet metal in a natural rust finish.







**D • Fire Garden**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-06-R	9.5"	27.5"	1.5"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**E • Holie Moon**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-01-R	39.5"	39.5"	3.5"
MA-02-R	23.5"	23.5"	3.5"

Listed height does not include stake height.



D



E



**A • Harmony**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-17-R	15"	24"	2.5"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**B • Broken Heart**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-16-R	14"	24"	2.5"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**C • Refuge**

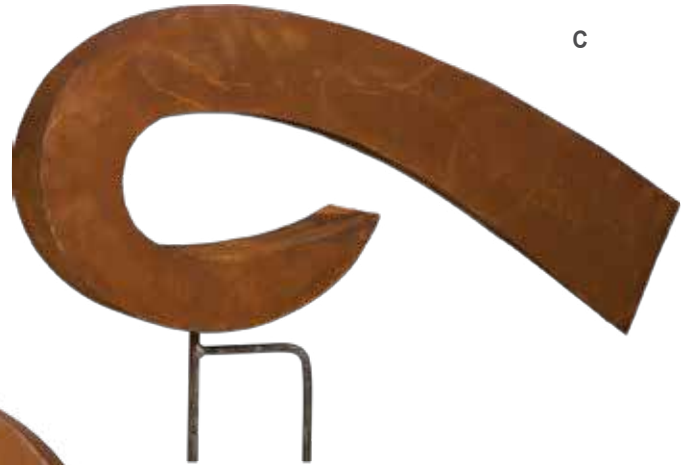
Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-15-R	30"	13"	4"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**D • Icon**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-12-R	20"	18"	4"

Listed height does not include stake height.



All Metal Sculpture is constructed from steel sheet metal in a natural rust finish.





**E • Tower of Power**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-13-R	18.5"	21"	3"

Listed height does not include stake height.

**F • Sliver**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Depth
MA-14-R	22"	14"	17"

Listed height does not include stake height.





## Italian Terracotta

Every company needs an industry standard line. For over 30 years, Jackson Pottery has celebrated the durability and dependability of our original terracotta offerings. It's abundantly clear: the Italians have it down. How do you produce the same clay pottery for so many years without diminishing the impact of its earthy red finish that is so desired by... well... almost everybody? Often duplicated in style, but never in quality, it brings us great pleasure to continue to be a preferred supplier of these traditional designs, year after year. Machine made with real Italian clay. Long-lasting, dramatic beauty.

- Authentic Italian terracotta clay
- High quality clay, machine made consistency
- Breathable, porous earthenware





A

**A • Azalea Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Pallet Qt.	Fits Saucer
TCR-0210	4.3"	4"	3"	3"	2,490	TCR-0310
TCR-0213	5.1"	4.7"	4"	3.5"	1,680	TCR-0314
TCR-0217	7"	6.2"	4.75"	4.5"	748	TCR-0316
TCR-0220	8.3"	7.5"	6"	5.8"	414	TCR-0318
TCR-0226	10.6"	9.7"	7"	7.5"	210	TCR-0324
TCR-0230	12.2"	11.5"	8"	9"	130	TCR-0330
TCR-0236	14.6"	13.2"	9"	10.5"	77	TCR-0335
TCR-0243	17"	16"	10"	12.5"	50	TCR-0340



B

**B • Standard Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Case Qt.	Pallet Qt.	Fits Saucer
*TCR-0102	2.8"	2.4"	2.3"	1.6"	48	4,224	TCR-0306
*TCR-0103	3.5"	3.2"	3.1"	2.1"	36	3,570	TCR-0308
TCR-0110	4.3"	3.8"	4"	2.5"	-	2,490	TCR-0310
TCR-0115	6"	5.3"	5.25"	3.4"	-	1,144	TCR-0314
TCR-0118	7.7"	7.1"	6.8"	4.5"	-	500	TCR-0316
TCR-0120	8.3"	7.5"	7.5"	4.8"	-	414	TCR-0318
TCR-0126	10.6"	9.7"	9.6"	6.5"	-	210	TCR-0320
TCR-0130	12.4"	11.5"	10.6"	7.5"	-	130	TCR-0324
TCR-0136	14.6"	13.2"	13"	9.1"	-	77	TCR-0330
TCR-0142	16.9"	15.5"	14"	10.5"	-	45	TCR-0335
TCR-0145	18.5"	17"	15"	11.75"	-	36	TCR-0340
TCR-0150	20.9"	18.7"	18"	13"	-	18	TCR-0345
TCR-0160	23.6"	22"	21"	15.5"	-	8	TCR-0350

\*Items only available in case quantities that are ready for merchandise display.



A





**A • Plain Roll Rim**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Pallet Qt.
TCR-2-12	14.6"	12.3"	12"	9"	64
TCR-2-14	16.7"	14.3"	13.5"	9.75"	35
TCR-2-16	18.9"	16.5"	16"	11"	24
TCR-2-18	20.5"	18"	17.5"	13"	24
TCR-2-20	23"	20"	19"	14"	10
TCR-2-22	24.8"	21"	21"	15.5"	8
TCR-2-24	27.6"	23.5"	22"	16.5"	4
TCR-2-28	31.1"	28"	25.5"	19"	3
*TCR-2-32	35.5"	31.5"	27"	23"	-
*TCR-2-40	45"	40"	35"	27"	-
*TCR-2-50	54"	49"	39"	29"	-

\* Special order. Call for pricing.





A



B



C



D

**A • Round Dish**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TCR-1519	7.5"	7"	3.5"	6.5"

No drainage hole.

**B • Deep Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TCR-0726	10.5"	9.5"	5"	5.5"
TCR-0731	12.5"	11.5"	6"	6.5"
TCR-0736	14.5"	13.5"	6.5"	7.5"
TCR-0741	16.5"	15.5"	8"	8.5"
TCR-0746	18"	17"	8.5"	8.5"
TCR-0751	20"	18.7"	9.5"	10"

**C • Bulb Pan**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TCR-2320	8.25"	7.5"	3.75"	6.25"
TCR-2325	10.6"	9.2"	5.25"	8.25"
TCR-2332	12.8"	11.8"	6.2"	9.75"
TCR-2337	15"	14"	7"	11.5"

**D • Low Roll Rim**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TCR-2745	18"	16"	9.5"	13.5"
TCR-2756	23"	20"	12"	17"
TCR-2766	26.5"	24"	14"	20"





E

**E • Heavy Rim Vasum**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Pallet Qt.
TCR-50310	12.2"	10.2"	9.5"	7.5"	154



H



**H • Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Pallet Qt.
TCR-B-12	12.4"	11.5"	5.1"	7.5"	-
TCR-B-16	16.5"	15.2"	7"	9.75"	-
TCR-B-20	20.9"	19.7"	7.5"	10.75"	-
TCR-B-24	24.8"	23.2"	9"	12.5"	28
TCR-B-28	29.2"	27.5"	9.8"	14.25"	14



F

**F • Orchid Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TCR-20150	5.1"	4.6"	3.8"	3.5"
TCR-20160	7"	6.3"	5"	4.5"
TCR-20180	8.3"	7.5"	5.5"	5.5"

**G • Rose Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
TCR-5111*	4"	3.6"	4.5"	2.25"
TCR-5151	4.75"	4"	6"	2.5"

\*No drain hole, sold in packs of 24.



G

A



**A • Roman Window Box**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.
TCR-7035	15" x 7.1"	13.2" x 5.2"	6.25"
TCR-7060	25" x 13"	23" x 11"	8"
TCR-7070	29" x 14"	27" x 12"	11"

**B • Smooth Window Box**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.
TCR-0703	12" x 6.7"	10.4" x 5.5"	5.5"
TCR-0704	15.5" x 7"	13.8" x 5.7"	6"
TCR-0705	19.2" x 7.2"	18" x 5.8"	6.5"
TCR-0706	23.5" x 7.5"	22" x 6"	6.5"

**C • Lined Wall Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.
TCR-1630	12" x 8"	11" x 6.5"	8.5"

Item comes with a predrilled hole in backside for easy hanging.  
Excellent for vertical gardening.

**D • Clay Saucer**

Cat#	OD/W	ID	Ht.	Case Ct.
TCR-0306	3"	2"	.6"	36
TCR-0308	3.4"	2.5"	.6"	36
TCR-0310	4.25"	3.1"	.75"	48
TCR-0314	5.1"	3.5"	.75"	36
TCR-0316	6.1"	4.5"	1"	24
TCR-0318	7.5"	5.5"	1.1"	24
TCR-0320	8.25"	6.3"	1.25"	24
TCR-0324	10.75"	8.5"	1.5"	12
TCR-0330	12.25"	9.5"	1.5"	8
TCR-0335	14.25"	11.25"	1.75"	6
TCR-0340	16.25"	13"	2"	4
TCR-0345	18.5"	15"	2.5"	3
TCR-0350	20.8"	17"	2.5"	3
TCR-0360	25.25"	19.5"	3"	2

Case pack quantities only.

**E • Antique Pot Feet**

Cat#	W	Ht.	Case Ct.
TCR-56204	1.6"	2"	54

Case pack quantities only.

**F • Classic Pot Feet**

Cat#	W	Ht.	Case Ct.
TCR-56040	1.6"	1.6"	54

Case pack quantities only.



B



C



D



E



F







Standard Pot (6 Sizes, 10-48 Pcs)



Azalea Pot (5 Sizes, 10-48 Pcs)



Saucer (7 Sizes, 10-96 Pcs)



**Italian Terracotta  
Pallet Rack Assortment**

**588 Piece**  
Assortment + Display

**TCR-PP-001 | Italian Terracotta Pallet Rack Assortment | 588 Pcs.**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Fits Saucer	Qt. Per Pallet
TCR-0110	4.3" Standard Pot	4.3"	3.8"	4"	2.5"	TCR-0310	48
TCR-0115	6" Standard Pot	6"	5.3"	5.25"	3.4"	TCR-0314	60
TCR-0118	7.7" Standard Pot	7.7"	7.1"	6.8"	4.5"	TCR-0316	14
TCR-0120	8.3" Standard Pot	8.3"	7.5"	7.5"	4.8"	TCR-0318	12
TCR-0126	10.6" Standard Pot	10.6"	9.7"	9.6"	6.5"	TCR-0320	10
TCR-0130	12.4" Standard Pot	12.4"	11.5"	10.6"	7.5"	TCR-0324	10
TCR-0210	4.3" Azalea Pot	4.3"	4"	3"	3"	TCR-0310	48
TCR-0217	7" Azalea Pot	7"	6.2"	4.75"	4.5"	TCR-0316	60
TCR-0220	8.3" Azalea Pot	8.3"	7.5"	6"	5.8"	TCR-0318	12
TCR-0226	10.6" Azalea Pot	10.6"	9.7"	7"	7.5"	TCR-0324	10
TCR-0230	12.2" Azalea Pot	12.2"	11.5"	8"	9"	TCR-0330	10
Item#	Description	OD/W	ID	Ht.			
TCR-0310	4.25" Clay Saucer	4.25"	3.1"	.75"			96
TCR-0314	5.1" Clay Saucer	5.1"	3.5"	.75"			60
TCR-0316	6.1" Clay Saucer	6.1"	4.5"	1"			74
TCR-0318	7.5" Clay Saucer	7.5"	5.5"	1.1"			24
TCR-0320	8.25" Clay Saucer	8.25"	6.3"	1.25"			10
TCR-0324	10.75" Clay Saucer	10.75"	8.5"	1.5"			20
TCR-0330	12.25" Clay Saucer	12.25"	9.5"	1.5"			10
HI-DR-001	Display Rack (47"W x 32"D x 80"Ht)						1



## Tuscan Terracotta

If ever there were a line of pottery that excites Bob Jackson, it's the Handcrafted Italian line. For him and many others, the nostalgia is tangible. Originally purchasing a Dallas-based Italian terracotta warehouse in 1983, we are proud to continue on with the same traditional styles that got us started. Stocking Handcrafted Italian for trade and specialty dealers to buy as needed was the model, and it led to our more than seven acres of inventory from all over the world.

- Authentic Italian Galestro clay
- Extraordinary color and durability
- High fired up to 1000°C
- Breathable, porous earthenware

There is just something romantic about the strength found in this hand-packed clay; preferred by landscape architects and designers with exceptional taste.



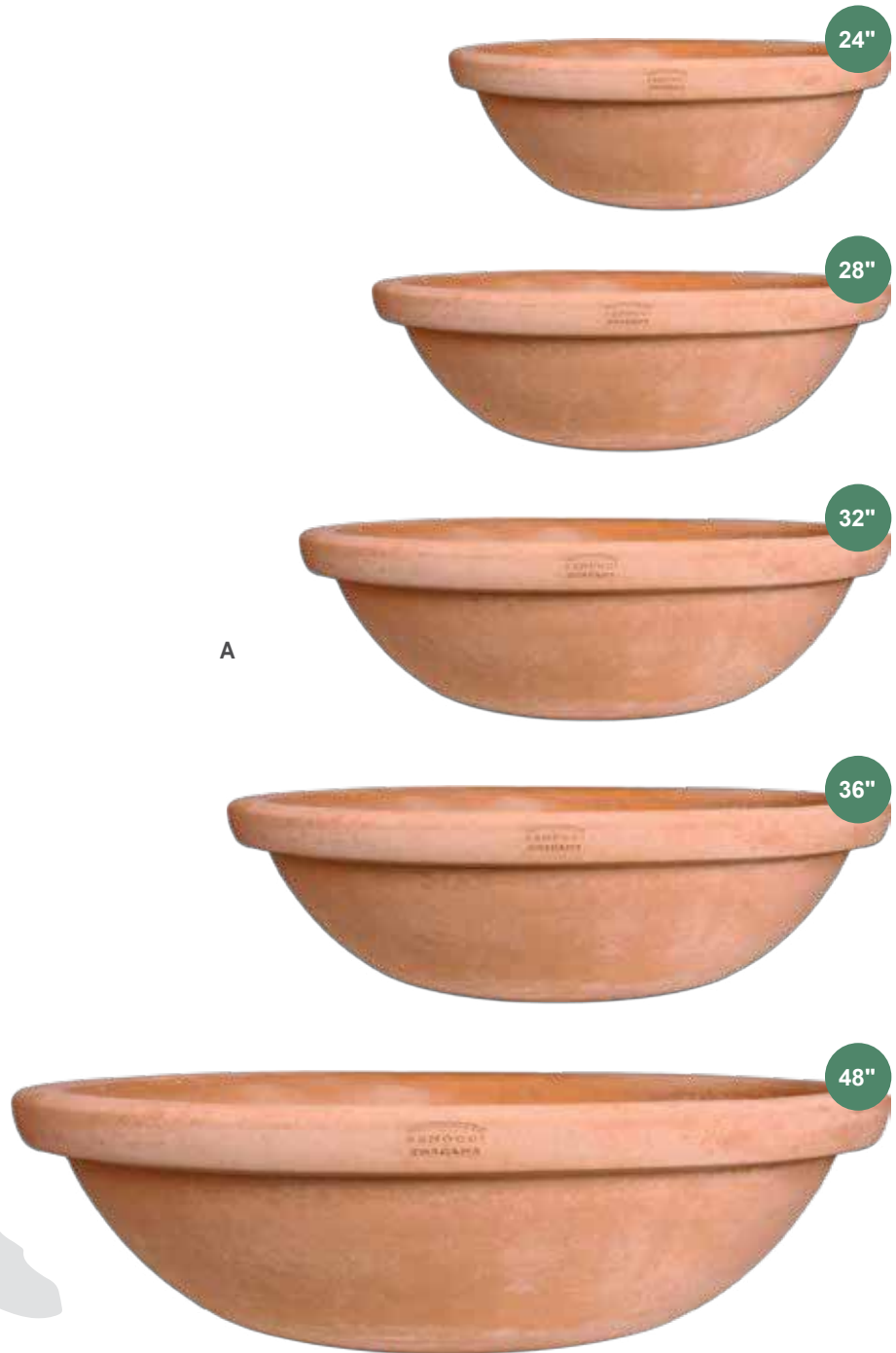


**A • Bowl Planter w/ Lip**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-26-B	24"	20.75"	8"	12"
HI-26-C	28"	25"	8.5"	13.5"
HI-26-D	32"	29"	9.5"	16"
HI-26-E	36"	32"	10"	17"
HI-26-H	48"	45.5"	13"	25"



A



FROST RESISTANT



A

**A • Bowl Vase Plain**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-21-F	35"	33"	15.75"	27"

**B • Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-25-F	36"	34"	10.25"	15.5"
HI-25-G	40"	37"	12"	20.5"



B





**C • Plain Cylinder Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-20-C	24"	22"	16"	20"
HI-20-D	29"	23.5"	19"	23.5"
HI-20-E	34"	29"	23"	27"
HI-20-F	37"	31"	24"	29"

**D • Limoni Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-73-B	23.5"	19"	20"	15.5"
HI-73-C	32"	27"	27"	21"

**E • Decorated Vase w/ Garland**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-6-C	30"	26"	22"	18"

\*Limited Quantities





**BEST  
SELLER**



**A • Tuscan Roll Rim**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-12-F	23.5"	20.5"	19"	13"
HI-12-G	27.5"	23"	22.5"	15"
HI-12-H	31.5"	27.5"	26"	18"
HI-12-I	37.5"	33"	29"	20"
HI-12-J	43"	38"	33.5"	21.5"

**B • Plain Roll Rim**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
*HI-2-32	32"	31"	29"	21"
*HI-2-40	45"	40"	35"	27"
*HI-2-50	54"	49"	39"	29"

\*Special order. Call for pricing

A







B

 FROST RESISTANT





**A • Garland Tuscan Roll Rim**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-27-F	23.5"	20"	19"	13"
HI-27-G	27.5"	22.5"	22.5"	15"
HI-27-H	31.5"	27"	26"	18"
HI-27-I	37.5"	32"	29"	20"

A







B

**B • Garland Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
*TCR-3-36	40"	36"	29.5"	22"
*TCR-3-40	44"	39"	36"	24"
*TCR-3-50	55"	50"	36"	32"

\*Special order. Call for pricing

**C • Venus Bust**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.
HI-17	19" x 18"	24"

**D • Apollo Bust**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.
HI-18	21" x 20"	25"



C



D





**A • Square Footed Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-35-B	16"	12"	14"	12.75"
HI-35-D	22"	18.5"	20"	17.75"
HI-35-F	32"	27"	28"	28"

**B • Orcio Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
HI-56-A	26"	14"	27.5"	13"

**C • Rectangular Planter Banded**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.
HI-40-B	24" x 12"	20" x 9"	10.5"
HI-40-C	28" x 12.5"	24.5" x 9.5"	12"
HI-40-D	32" x 14"	28.5" x 10"	13"
HI-40-E	36" x 14.5"	32" x 11.5"	14.25"
HI-40-F	40" x 16"	35" x 12.5"	14"







HI-71-GR / Grey (11-16 Pcs)



HI-91-GR / Grey (3-8 Pcs)



HI-81-GR / Grey (5-8 Pcs)



HI-81-R / Terracotta (5-8 Pcs)



HI-71-R / Terracotta (11-16 Pcs)



HI-91-R / Terracotta (3-8 Pcs)



**Handmade Italian Display Rack Assortment**

**114 Piece Assortment + Display**

- Made in Italy from Authentic Galestro Clay
- Hand Finished
- Heart of Tuscany Terracotta Planters
- Drainage Holes

FROST RESISTANT

**DR-001 | Galestro Display Rack | 114 Pcs + Display**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base	Qt. per Pallet
HI-71A-GR	Tuscany Royal Vase - Grey	7.5"	6.5"	7"	4.5"	16
HI-71A-R	Tuscany Royal Vase - Terracotta	7.5"	6.5"	7"	4.5"	16
HI-71B-GR	Tuscany Royal Vase - Grey	9.5"	8"	8.5"	5.5"	11
HI-71B-R	Tuscany Royal Vase - Terracotta	9.5"	8"	8.5"	5.5"	11
HI-71C-GR	Tuscany Royal Vase - Grey	11.5"	9.75"	10.5"	6.75"	6
HI-71C-R	Tuscany Royal Vase - Terracotta	11.5"	9.75"	10.5"	6.75"	6
HI-81A-GR	Tuscany Royal Window Box - Grey	11.5" x 6"	10.5" x 4.5"	5"	9.5" x 4	8
HI-81A-R	Tuscany Royal Window Box - Terracotta	11.5" x 6"	10.5" x 4.5"	5"	9.5" x 4	8
HI-81B-GR	Tuscany Royal Window Box - Grey	15.75" x 7.5"	14" x 5.75"	6"	12.5" x 4.5"	5
HI-81B-R	Tuscany Royal Window Box - Terracotta	15.75" x 7.5"	14" x 5.75"	6"	12.5" x 4.5"	5
HI-91A-GR	Tuscany Royal Square - Grey	7"	5.75"	6"	4"	8
HI-91A-R	Tuscany Royal Square - Terracotta	7"	5.75"	6"	4"	8
HI-91B-GR	Tuscany Royal Square - Grey	9.75"	8"	8.5"	6"	3
HI-91B-R	Tuscany Royal Square - Terracotta	9.75"	8"	8.5"	6"	3
HI-DR-001	Display Rack (47"W x 32"D x 80"H)					1



## Asian Terracotta

Traveling about four hours from the bustle of Ho Chi Minh City down to the lower region of the river country was an experience in and of itself. Heavily influenced by the French, but seemingly years behind the development of Saigon, these factories preserve the old ways. Each planter is manufactured with a hand-packed mold and fired with rice husks at high temperatures. Lightweight clay with a traditional flare.

- Vietnamese clay from the Mekong River Delta
- Fired in traditional beehive kilns at up to 900°C
- Breathable, porous earthenware



A



**A • Kelso Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	12"	9.5"	4"	7"
AT-48S3	16"	13.5"	7"	9.5"
	21"	17.5"	8"	12.5"

B



**B • Sunrise Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	8"	6"	7"	5"
AT-1038S3	12"	10"	10"	7"
	16"	14"	13"	9"

**C • Sandia Cone Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1076S2	14"	12"	11"	8"

\*Sold in packs of 2.

**D • Philadelphia Cone Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1075S2	14"	12"	11"	8"

\*Sold in packs of 2.

C



2  
PACK

2  
PACK



D

**A • Standard Garden Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1036S3	9.5"	7.5"	8.5"	6"
	12.5"	10.5"	11.5"	8"
	16"	13.5"	14.5"	10"



**B • Mini Egg Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1057S3	9"	7"	7"	5"
	12"	10"	10"	6"
	14"	12"	12"	8"

**C • Charis Round Pot**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1100S3	10"	8"	7"	6"
	12"	10"	10"	8"
	16"	14"	12"	10"







D



**D • Sander Bowl**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	6"	4"	4"	4"
AT-1103S3	9"	6"	5"	6"
	13"	9"	7"	8"

\*No Drain Holes

**E • Mini Bavaria**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	7"	5.5"	6"	5"
AT-01S4	10"	7.5"	7"	6.5"
	13"	10.5"	9"	8.5"
	16"	13.5"	11"	11.5"

E



F



**F • Multi Ring Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	8.5"	6.5"	6.5"	5"
AT-1037S3	11.5"	9.5"	9.5"	7"
	15.5"	13"	13"	9"



A



**A • Vasum Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1042S3	10"	8.5"	8"	6.5"
	14"	11.5"	11"	9"
	17"	14.5"	13"	12"

**B • Merrick Planter**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1106S3	7"	5"	7"	5"
	10"	8"	10"	6"
	14"	12"	12"	9"

**C • Pienza Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-72S4	15"	13"	11"	8.5"
	18"	16"	14"	10.5"
	22"	20"	17"	12.5"
	27"	23"	22"	17"

**D • Navajo Urn**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-67S2	18"	14.5"	20"	12"
	24"	20"	27"	16"

B









A

**A • Magras Vase**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1135S3	12"	9"	14"	7"
	15"	12"	18"	9"
	20"	17"	25"	12"

**B • Strawberry Jar**

B



Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-2	9"	5"	12"	5"
AT-3	12"	6.5"	16.5"	6.5"
AT-5	14.5"	8.5"	18"	8"



**C • Sunken Garden Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1125	13"	5"	9"	11"



C



D

**D • Terracotta Oval Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1043S3	13.5" x 8"	12" x 6.5"	6"	13.5" x 8"
	19.5" x 10.5"	17.5" x 8.5"	8.5"	19.5" x 10.5"
	27" x 15"	24" x 12.5"	12"	27" x 15"





**A • Square Footed Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-37S3	15"	12.5"	13"	11"
	19"	15.5"	18"	14"
	26"	21.5"	24"	20"

A



**B • Tapered Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-1029S4	7"	6"	9"	6"
	10"	8"	11"	7"
	12"	10"	15"	9"
	16"	13"	25"	11"

B

**C • Hose Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
AT-27	18.5"	14"	8.75"	18.5"

Will hold a standard 100 ft. garden hose.

C







AT-1038S3 (3 Sets)



AT-1074S3 (3 Sets)

**Asian Terracotta  
Pallet Assortment**

**18 Piece  
Assortment**

**AT-PP-003 | Asian Terracotta Pallet Assortment, AT-1038, AT-1074 Assortment | 18 Pcs. | 6 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Wt.	Qt. per Pallet
AT-1038S3	8" Sunrise Planter	8"	6"	7"	5"	3
	12" Sunrise Planter	12"	10"	10"	7"	3
	16" Sunrise Planter	16"	14"	13"	9"	3
AT-1074S3	9" Roll Rim Pot	9"	7"	7"	6"	3
	12.5" Roll Rim Pot	12.5"	10.5"	10"	9"	3
	16" Roll Rim Pot	16"	14"	13"	12"	3



AT-1039S3 (3 Sets)



AT-1042S3 (3 Sets)

**Asian Terracotta  
Pallet Assortment**

**18 Piece  
Assortment**

**AT-PP-004 | Asian Terracotta Pallet Assortment, AT-1039, AT-1042 Assortment | 18 Pcs. | 6 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Wt.	Qt. per Pallet
AT-1039S3	10" Fruit Branch Planter	10"	8"	8"	6"	3
	13" Fruit Branch Planter	13"	11"	10"	7"	3
	17" Fruit Branch Planter	17"	15"	13"	9"	3
AT-1042S3	10" Vasum Pot	10"	8.5"	8"	6.5"	3
	14" Vasum Pot	14"	11.5"	11"	9"	3
	17" Vasum Pot	17"	14.5"	13"	12"	3





ACT-266 / Chocolate (2 Sets)



ACT-012 / Chocolate (4 Sets)



ACT-695 / Chocolate (2 Sets)



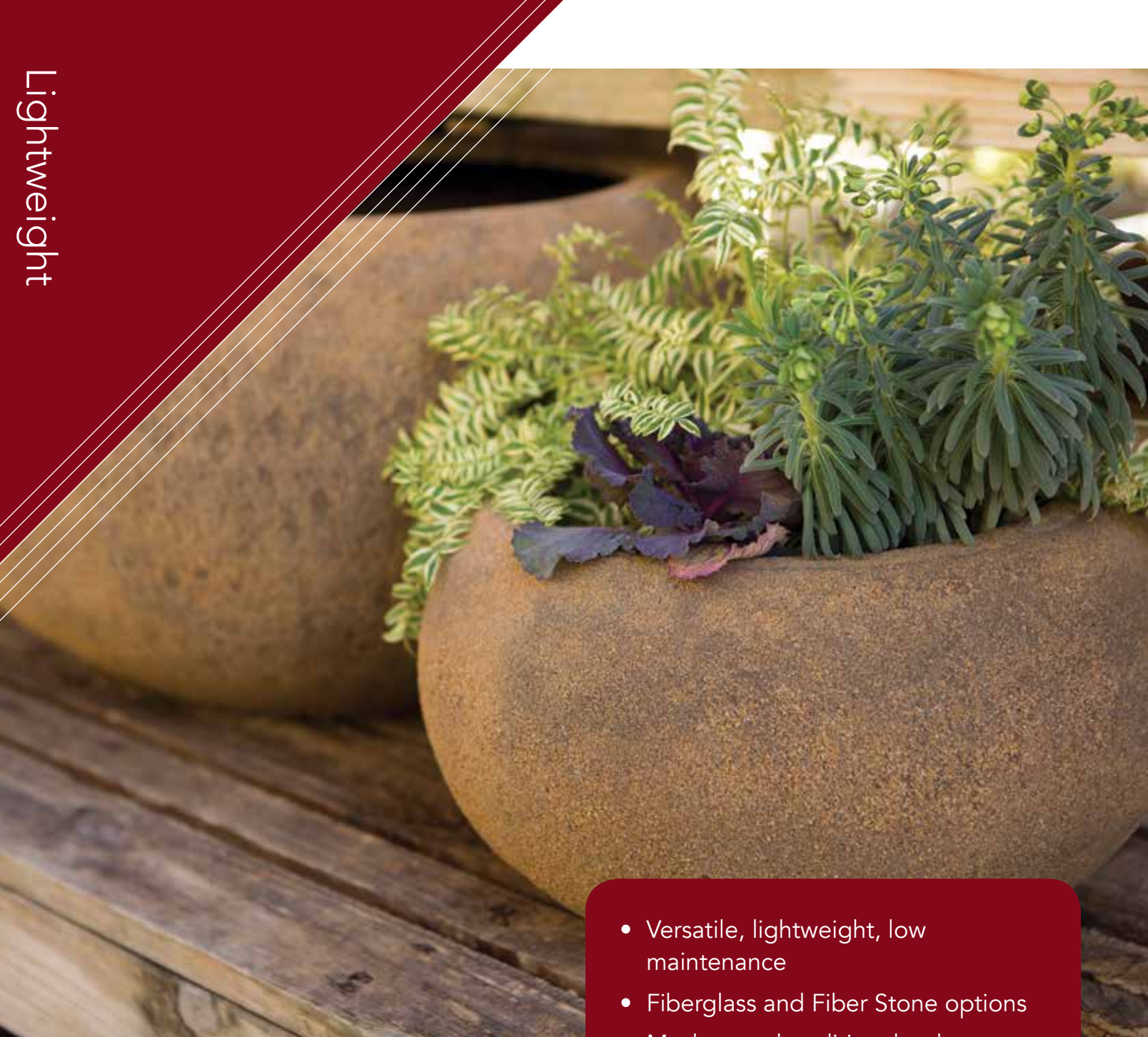
ACT-005 / Chocolate (2 Sets)

**Asian Chocolate Terracotta Pallet Assortment**

**28 Piece Assortment**

**ACT-PP-001 | Asian Chocolate Terracotta Pallet Assortment, ACT-005, ACT-012, ACT-266, ACT-695 Assortment | 28 Pcs. | 10 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Wt.	Qt. per Pallet
ACT-005S2	18" Navajo Urn - Chocolate	18"	15"	20"	12"	2
	24" Navajo Urn - Chocolate	24"	20"	27"	16"	2
ACT-012S3	11" Risto Bowl - Chocolate	11"	9"	5"	5.5"	4
	15" Risto Bowl - Chocolate	15"	12"	7"	7.5"	4
	19" Risto Bowl - Chocolate	19"	16"	9"	9.5"	4
ACT-695S2	14" Meridian Planter - Chocolate	14"	11"	15"	9"	2
	19" Meridian Planter - Chocolate	19"	16"	17"	12"	2
ACT-266S4	8" High Planter - Chocolate	8"	6"	6"	5"	2
	11" High Planter - Chocolate	11"	9"	9"	6"	2
	14" High Planter - Chocolate	14"	12"	12"	8"	2
	18" High Planter - Chocolate	18"	15"	16"	11"	2



- Versatile, lightweight, low maintenance
- Fiberglass and Fiber Stone options
- Modern and traditional styles, seven colors

## Lightweight

"We're really looking for something lightweight." We hear that often at trade shows or on the phone from customers. We're terrified of the homely plastic stuff found at some of the chain stores. Twenty years ago, we brought in some fiberglass planters that were wonderful... until they melted in the hot Texas sun. That wasn't a fun experience, but it made us choosy.

Now the game has changed. New lightweight is enhanced with fortitude. Fiber-reinforced earthenware allows for the lightweight properties, while keeping the offering sophisticated and specialized. For some of our garden centers, these planters make up a large percentage of their container sales. If your customers are looking for lightweight products, great options abound.





Sandblast Brown = SB



Sandblast Brown = SB



Sandblast Brown = SB

**A • Calabza Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-799A	15"	10"	9"	7"
LGP-799B	22"	15"	13"	11"

Available in: SB

**B • Taza Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-638A	20"	18"	10"	7"
LGP-638B	24"	21"	12"	8"

Available in: SB

**C • Low Corinne Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-380A	17"	13"	11"	9"
LGP-380B	22"	17"	14"	12"

Available in: SB



Sandblast Brown = SB

**A • Esplanade Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-626A	15"	12"	15"	10"
LGP-626B	19"	16"	19"	12"

Available in: SB

**B • Tall Tapered Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-583*	22"	19"	37"	16"

Available in: SB

\* Reinforced Walls

**C • Corinne Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-648A	17"	13"	17"	11"
LGP-648B	22"	17"	22"	14"

Available in: SB



Sandblast Brown = SB



Sandblast Brown = SB





Sandblast Brown = SB

D

**D • Riverside Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-673A	19"	16"	17"	15"
LGP-673B	23"	20"	20"	18"

Available in: SB



**LIGHT AND CAREFREE**

Fiberglass planters are designed to be lightweight, sturdy, and maintenance free, making them the perfect pot for big and small plants alike. This polyresin material is infused with threads of glass, creating a substance that is as versatile and durable as the hull of a boat.



A

Sandblast Brown = SB

**A • Commerce Rectangle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-630A*	32" x 12"	29" x 9"	31.5"	32" x 12"
LGP-630B*	40" x 15"	37" x 12"	32"	40" x 15"

Available in: SB

\* Reinforced Walls

**B • Scenic Rectangle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-373A	22" x 8"	19" x 5"	9"	22" x 8"
LGP-373B	26" x 11"	23" x 9"	12"	26" x 11"
LGP-373C	29" x 15"	27" x 12"	15"	29" x 15"
LGP-373D*	40" x 17"	37" x 14"	17"	40" x 17"

Available in: SB

\* Reinforced Walls



B

Sandblast Brown = SB





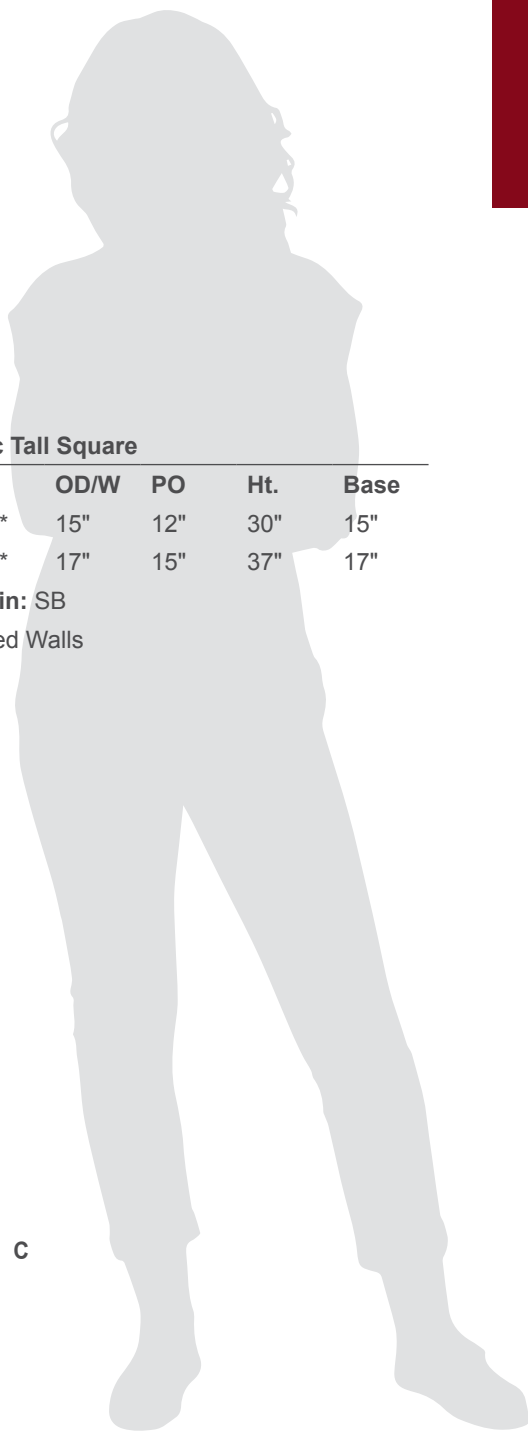
Sandblast Brown = SB

**C • Scenic Tall Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-633A*	15"	12"	30"	15"
LGP-633B*	17"	15"	37"	17"

**Available in:** SB

\* Reinforced Walls



C



**A • Fiberglass Vestro Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-34133A	20"	17.5"	20"	10.5"
LGP-34133B	24"	21.5"	24"	12.5"
LGP-34133C	28"	25"	28"	14.5"

Available in: BK, W

**B • Fiberglass Malibu Square Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-34132	16"	13.5"	36"	10"

Available in: BK, W

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-51), see page 38; Atlantic (ATL-51), see page 92.





**Split Complimentary**  
A go-to color combo that is a great way to draw attention to an area. (see page 282)

**WHY BUY FROM US:**

Jackson Pottery has been a family owned and operated business since 1983, serving independent retailers, lawn and garden distributors, and landscape design professionals.

**C • Fiberglass Bowl Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-34137A	22"	19.5"	10"	10.5"
LGP-34137B	27"	24.5"	13"	12"
LGP-34137C	34"	31"	16"	15"

Available in: BK, W

C



Black = BK



White = W



**A • Hampshire Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-3505S4	8.75"	7"	8.75"	8.75"
	10.75"	9"	10.75"	10.75"
	12.75"	11"	12.75"	12.75"
	15"	13"	15"	15"
LGP-3505E	17.5"	15.5"	17.5"	17.5"
LGP-3505F	22"	20"	22"	22"

Available in: EW, LD

**BEST  
SELLER**



Estate White = EW

A



Lead = LD





Estate White = EW

**B • Hampshire Rectangular**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-3507S3	15.75" x 5.25"	14.5" x 4"	5"	15.75" x 5.25"
	19.5" x 6.5"	18.5" x 5.5"	7"	19.5" x 6.5"
	23.5" x 9.25"	22" x 7.5"	9.5"	23.5" x 9.25"
LGP-3507D	29.5" x 11.5"	28" x 10"	11.5"	29.5" x 11.5"

Available in: EW, LD



Lead = LD

**C • Hampshire Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-3506S4	8.5"	7"	9"	8.5"
	10.5"	8.5"	10"	10.5"
	12.5"	10.5"	12"	12.5"
	15"	13"	14"	15"
LGP-3506E	18"	16"	15.5"	18"
LGP-3506F	19"	17"	22"	19"

Available in: EW, LD



Estate White = EW



Lead = LD

**A • Harvard Rectangle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-3521S3-LD	20" x 6.5"	18" x 4.5"	6.5"	20" x 6.5"
	24" x 9"	21.5" x 7"	9"	24" x 9"
	28" x 11.5"	25.5" x 9.5"	11"	28" x 11.5"

Available in: LD

A



Lead = LD

**B • Harvard Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-3520S3-LD	10.5"	8.5"	10"	10.5"
	12.5"	10.5"	12.5"	12.5"
	15"	13"	14.5"	15"

Available in: LD

B



Lead = LD

**C • Vermont Rectangular**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-3504S2-LD	12" x 22.5"	20" x 10"	10"	12" x 22.5"
	14.5" x 30"	28" x 12"	13"	14.5" x 30"

Available in: LD

C



Lead = LD

**D • Tall Vermont Rectangular**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-3502A-LD	9" x 17.5"	15.5" x 7"	24"	9" x 17.5"

Available in: LD

D



Lead = LD





Light Grey = LG

**E • Citizen Lite**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	12"	9"	12"	6"
LGP-3370S3	16"	13"	16"	8"
	21"	17"	21"	10"

**Available in:** LG

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-127), see page 25; Atlantic (ATL-127), see page 89.

**F • Vaso Lite**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	12"	10"	12"	7"
LGP-3301S3	16"	14"	16"	9"
	20"	17"	20"	11"
LGP-3301E	24"	20"	24"	14"
LGP-3301F	28"	25"	27"	15"

**Available in:** LG

Also available in Designer Glazed (DG-19), see page 12; Atlantic (ATL-19), see page 87.



Light Grey = LG



## THE NO WORRY SOLUTION

Fiber Stone proves to be a great solution for the low maintenance gardener. Light enough to use on balconies and sturdy enough to stand the test of time.



A

Light Grey = LG

### A • Emmaus Jar

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	11"	10"	16"	6"
LGP-14009S3	15"	13"	21"	8"
	19"	17"	27"	11"

Available in: LG



B



Light Grey = LG

**B • Tall Vestro Lite**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	12"	9"	12"	7"
LGP-3371S3	18"	13"	18"	11"
	24"	19"	24"	15"

Available in: LG

C



Light Grey = LG

**C • Calypso Lite**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
	13"	10"	24"	8"
LGP-2927S2	17"	14"	31"	10"
LGP-2927D	22"	19"	39"	13"

Available in: LG



Sand = SD



Sand = SD



**A • Basilica Planter, Tall**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-14343S4	9"	7"	7"	7"
	12"	10"	9"	9"
	15"	12"	11"	11"
	18"	16"	13"	13"

Available in: SD

**B • Basilica Planter, Short**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Base
LGP-14357S3	12"	9"	6"	10"
	16"	13"	8"	15"
	23"	18"	11"	20"

Available in: SD





LGP-14037 / Sand (2 Sets)



LGP-14037 / Black (2 Sets)



LGP-24035 / Sand (2 Sets)



LGP-24035 / Black (2 Sets)

**Fiber Stone Collection:**  
Luna Bowl & Cube Assortment

**24 Piece**  
Assortment

**LGP-PP-007 | Fiber Stone Collection: Luna Bowl & Cube Assortment | 24 Pcs. | 8 Sets**

Item#	Description	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Wt.	Qt. per Pallet
LGP-14037A-SD	12" Luna Bowl - Sand	12"	10"	5"	9"	2
LGP-14037B-SD	17" Luna Bowl - Sand	17"	14"	7"	12"	2
LGP-14037C-SD	21" Luna Bowl - Sand	21"	18"	10"	15"	2
LGP-14037A-BK	12" Luna Bowl - Black	12"	10"	5"	9"	2
LGP-14037B-BK	17" Luna Bowl - Black	17"	14"	7"	12"	2
LGP-14037C-BK	21" Luna Bowl - Black	21"	18"	10"	15"	2
LGP-24035A-SD	11" Luna Cube - Sand	11"	8"	12"	7"	2
LGP-24035B-SD	14" Luna Cube - Sand	14"	12"	16"	11"	2
LGP-24035C-SD	19" Luna Cube - Sand	19"	16"	22"	14"	2
LGP-24035A-BK	11" Luna Cube - Black	11"	8"	12"	7"	2
LGP-24035B-BK	14" Luna Cube - Black	14"	12"	16"	11"	2
LGP-24035C-BK	19" Luna Cube - Black	19"	16"	22"	14"	2



## Indoor Planters

You can't spend all day outside. For those times when weather or duty requires you to ignore the outdoors, find enjoyment in Jackson Pottery's indoor selections.

The rudder began to turn a few years ago when I traveled with my wife on a buying trip abroad. Some of the selections in this catalog represent her call to action (more like a "if you don't buy this, you're blowing it!"). Such straightforward thinking

- Floral Glazed
- SmallCrete

pushed us to expand our indoor collection into SmallCrete and Floral Glazed. Thank you, Kellianne.



Drain Holes | Attached Saucers | Rubber Bumpers



Mocha = MO



Black = BK

A



Field Green = FG



Marina = MA

**A • 5.5" Tapered Square w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-101CS-MO/BK/FG/MA	5.5" x 4.5" x 5.5"	Mocha	3
		Black	3
		Field Green	3
		Marina	3

**B • 5.5" Tapered Square w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-101CS-RD/KB/CW/CH	5.5" x 4.5" x 5.5"	Red	3
		Kaleidoscope Blue	3
		Creamy White	3
		Charcoal	3



Red = RD



Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

B



Creamy White = CW



Charcoal = CH

A



Red = RD

Mocha = MO

Kaleidoscope  
Blue = KB

B



White = W

Yellow = YL

Blue = BL

C



Grey = GY

Purple = PPL

Turquoise  
= TQ



Red = RD

**A • 6" Embossed Rose Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-121CS- RD/KB/MO	6" x 5" x 5"	Red	2
		Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Mocha	2

**NEW**

**B • 6" Embossed Rose Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-121CS- BL-W-YL	6" x 5" x 5"	Blue	2
		White	2
		Yellow	2

**NEW**

**C • 6" Embossed Rose Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-121CS- GY-PPL-TQ	6" x 5" x 5"	Grey	2
		Purple	2
		Turquoise	2



Drain Holes | Attached Saucers | Rubber Bumpers

D



Grey = GY

Turquoise = TQ

Purple = PPL

NEW

**D • 8" Embossed Rose Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-122CS-	8" x 7" x 7"	Grey	2
GY-PPL-TQ		Purple	2
		Turquoise	2

E



White = W

Yellow = YL

Blue = BL

NEW

**E • 8" Embossed Rose Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-122CS-	8" x 7" x 7"	Blue	2
BL-W-YL		White	2
		Yellow	2

F



Red = RD

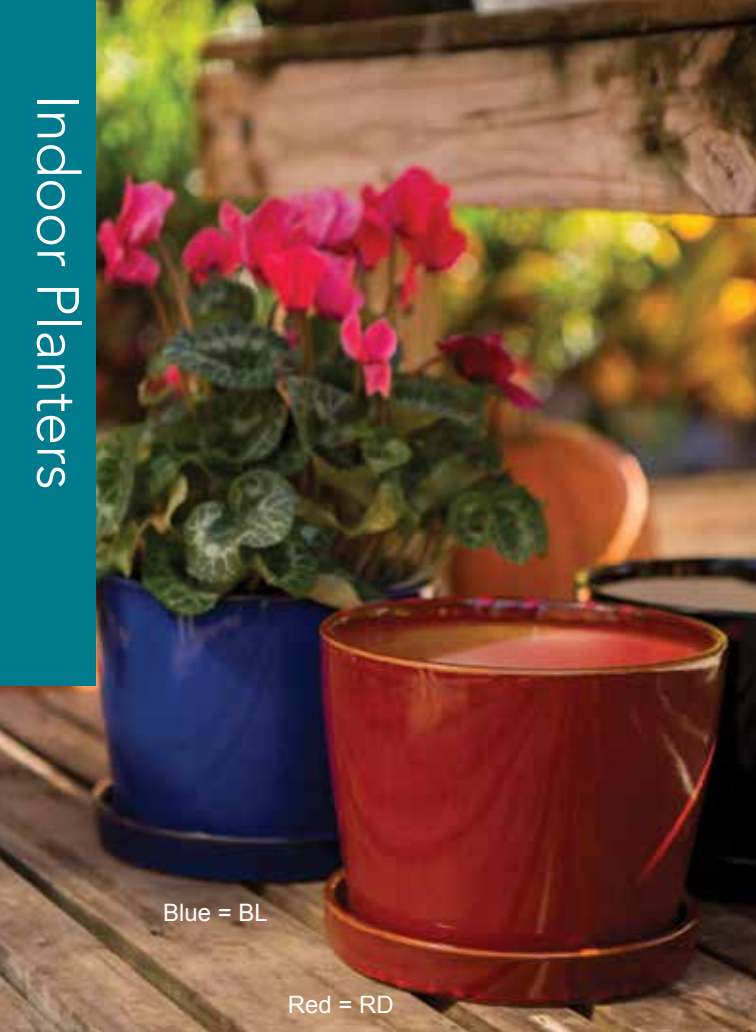
Mocha = MO

Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

NEW

**F • 8" Embossed Rose Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-122CS-	8" x 7" x 7"	Red	2
RD/KB/MO		Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Mocha	2



Blue = BL

Red = RD



Blue = BL

Black = BK

Red = RD

A



Field Green = FG

Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

Creamy White = CW

B



Black = BK

Blue = BL

Red = RD

C



Field Green = FG

Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

Creamy White = CW

D

**A • 8" Tapered Cylinder w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-17CS- RD/BK/BL	8" x 7" x 6.5"	Red	2
		Black	2
		Blue	2

**B • 8" Tapered Cylinder w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-17CS- KB/FG/CW	8" x 7" x 6.5"	Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Field Green	2
		Creamy White	2

**C • 5.75" Tapered Cylinder w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-16CS- RD/BK/BL	5.75" x 5" x 5.5"	Red	2
		Black	2
		Blue	2

**D • 5.75" Tapered Cylinder w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-16CS- KB/FG/CW	5.75" x 5" x 5.5"	Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Field Green	2
		Creamy White	2



Drain Holes | Attached Saucers | Rubber Bumpers



Field Green = FG

Creamy White = CW

Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

E

**E • 7" Lipped Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-61CS-KB/FG/CW	7" x 5.5" x 6"	Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Field Green	2
		Creamy White	2

F

**F • 7" Lipped Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-61CS-BK/RD/BL	7" x 5.5" x 6"	Black	2
		Red	2
		Blue	2



Blue = BL

Red = RD

Black = BK

G



Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

Creamy White = CW

Field Green = FG

**G • 7" Bell Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-185CS-KB/FG/CW	7" x 6.5" x 6.5"	Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Field Green	2
		Creamy White	2

H

**H • 7" Bell Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-185CS-RD/BK/BL	7" x 6.5" x 6.5"	Red	2
		Black	2
		Blue	2



Black = BK

Red = RD

Blue = BL

All items available in case pack quantities only.



A

**A • 7.5" Standard Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-106CS-MO/BK/FG/BL	7.5" x 7" x 7"	Mocha	3
		Black	3
		Field Green	3
		Blue	3

**B • 7.5" Standard Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-106CS-RD/KB/CW/CH	7.5" x 7" x 7"	Red	3
		Kaleidoscope Blue	3
		Creamy White	3
		Charcoal	3

B







Creamy White = CW



Marina = MA

Creamy White = CW

Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

C

**C • 8" Simple Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-160CS- CW/KB/MA	8" x 6.5" x 5.25"	Creamy White	2
		Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Marina	2

Drain Holes | Attached Saucers | Rubber Bumpers



Lima = LMA



Vanilla = VNL



Tropical Red = TR



Nautilus = NS

A

NEW

A • 7" Pena Floral Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1236BCS-	7" x 6" x 6"	Lima	2
LMA/VNL		Vanilla	2

B

NEW

B • 7" Pena Floral Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1236BCS-	7" x 6" x 6"	Tropical Red	2
TR/NS		Nautilus	2



Nautilus = NS



Vanilla = VNL

Nautilus = NS

C

Tropical Red = TR

NEW

C • 5.5" Pena Floral Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1236ACS- NS/VNL/TR	5.5" x 4.25" x 4.5"	Nautilus	2
		Vanilla	2
		Tropical Red	2

All items available in case pack quantities only.





Blue = BL



White = W



Yellow = YL

D



Blue = BL

Yellow = YL

White = W

E

**D • 8" Wave Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4712CS-BL-W-YL	8" x 7" x 7"	Blue	2
		White	2
		Yellow	2

**E • 6" Wave Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4711CS-BL-W-YL	6" x 5" x 5"	Blue	2
		White	2
		Yellow	2

**F • 6" Wave Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4711CS-GY-PPL-TQ	6" x 5" x 5"	Grey	2
		Purple	2
		Turquoise	2



F

Grey = GY

Turquoise = TQ

Purple = PPL

**G • 8" Wave Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4712CS-GY-PPL-TQ	8" x 7" x 7"	Grey	2
		Purple	2
		Turquoise	2



Grey = GY



Purple = PPL



Turquoise = TQ

G

Drain Holes | Attached Saucers | Rubber Bumpers



Blue = BL



White = W



Yellow = YL

A



Blue = BL

Yellow = YL

White = W

B

**A • 8" Imprint Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4710CS- BL-W-YL	8" x 7" x 7"	Blue	2
		White	2
		Yellow	2

**B • 6" Imprint Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4709CS- BL-W-YL	6" x 5" x 5"	Blue	2
		White	2
		Yellow	2

**C • 6" Imprint Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4709CS- GY-PPL-TQ	6" x 5" x 5"	Grey	2
		Purple	2
		Turquoise	2



C

Grey = GY

Turquoise = TQ

Purple = PPL

**D • 8" Imprint Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-4710CS- GY-PPL-TQ	8" x 7" x 7"	Grey	2
		Purple	2
		Turquoise	2



Grey = GY



Purple = PPL



Turquoise = TQ

D



FLORAL GLAZED

E



Lima = LMA

Vanilla = VNL

F



Lima = LMA

Vanilla = VNL

G



Tropical Red = TR

Nautilus = NS

H



Tropical Red = TR

Nautilus = NS



Nautilus = NS

**E • 5.75" Catamaran Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1417ACS-LMA/VNL	5.75" x 4.75" x 5"	Lima	3
		Vanilla	3

**F • 7" Catamaran Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1417BCS-LMA/VNL	7" x 6" x 6"	Lima	2
		Vanilla	2

**G • 5.75" Catamaran Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1417ACS-TR/NS	5.75" x 4.75" x 5"	Tropical Red	3
		Nautilus	3

**H • 7" Catamaran Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1417BCS-TR/NS	7" x 6" x 6"	Tropical Red	2
		Nautilus	2

All items available in case pack quantities only.



**SELF WATERING PLANTERS**  
Grow healthier plants and reduce watering.

Tropical Red = TR



Black = BK

Tropical Red = TR

A



Black = BK

Tropical Red = TR

B



Black = BK

Tropical Red = TR

C

**A • 8.5" Self Watering Square - Mixed Case, 4 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1355CCS-TR/BK	8.5" x 6.25" x 6"	Tropical Red	2
		Black	2

\*No Drain Holes or Bumpers

**B • 6" Self Watering Square - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1355BCS-TR/BK	6" x 4" x 4.25"	Tropical Red	3
		Black	3

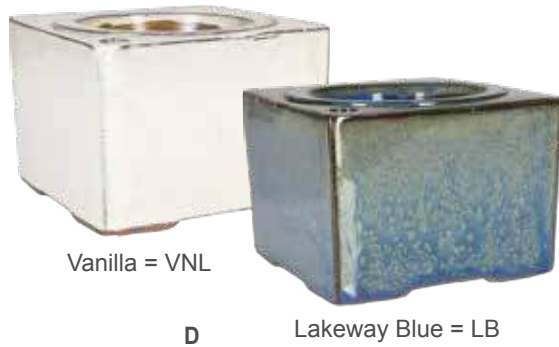
\*No Drain Holes or Bumpers

**C • 5" Self Watering Square - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

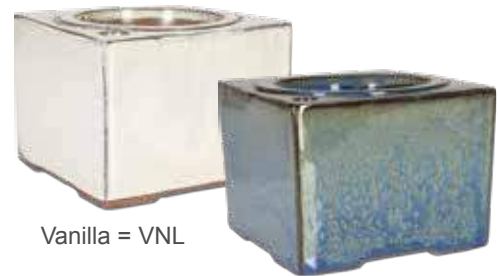
Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1355ACS-TR/BK	5" x 3.5" x 3.75"	Tropical Red	3
		Black	3

\*No Drain Holes or Bumpers





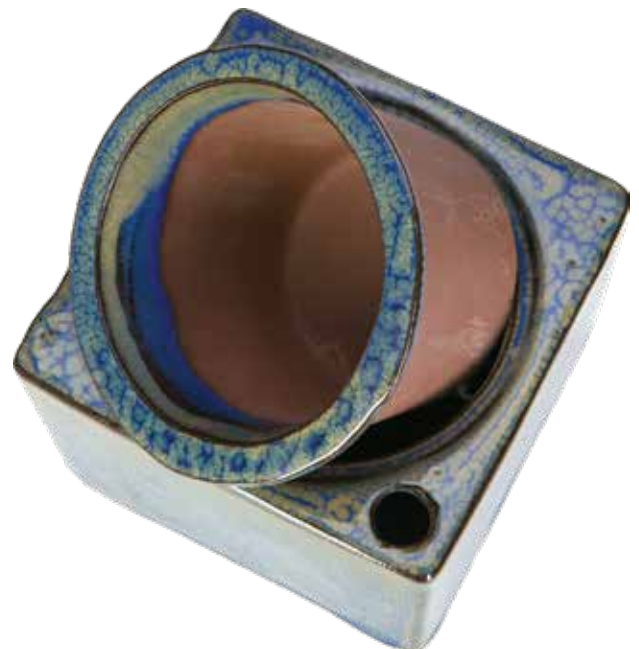
D



F



E



**D • 6" Self Watering Square - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1355BCS-VNL/LB	6" x 4" x 4.25"	Vanilla	3
		Lakeway Blue	3

\*No Drain Holes or Bumpers

**E • 5" Self Watering Square - Mixed Case, 6 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1355ACS-VNL/LB	5" x 3.5" x 3.75"	Vanilla	3
		Lakeway Blue	3

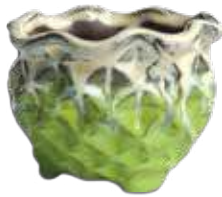
\*No Drain Holes or Bumpers

**F • 8.5" Self Watering Square - Mixed Case, 4 pcs** NEW

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1355CCS-VNL/LB	8.5" x 6.25" x 6"	Vanilla	2
		Lakeway Blue	2

\*No Drain Holes or Bumpers

All items available in case pack quantities only.



Vanilla Lime = VL



Vanilla Orange = VOR



Vanilla Lime = VL



Vanilla Orange = VOR

A



Vanilla Sky = VS



Vanilla Yellow = VY

B



Vanilla Sky = VS



Vanilla Yellow = VY

**A • Chessum Pot - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-7022CS- VL-VOR-VS-VY	5" x 3.5" x 3.5"	Vanilla Lime	3
		Vanilla Orange	3
		Vanilla Sky	3
		Vanilla Yellow	3

\*Drain Holes

**B • Melting Pot - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-7026CS- VL-VOR-VS-VY	5" x 3.5" x 3.5"	Vanilla Lime	3
		Vanilla Orange	3
		Vanilla Sky	3
		Vanilla Yellow	3

\*Drain Holes



Vanilla Sky = VS  
Actual Size

C



Vanilla Lime = VL



Vanilla Orange = VOR



Vanilla Sky = VS



Vanilla Yellow = VY

D



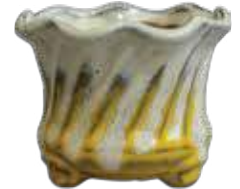
Vanilla Lime = VL



Vanilla Orange = VOR



Vanilla Sky = VS



Vanilla Yellow = VY

**C • Riddled Pot - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-7025CS- VL-VOR-VS-VY	5" x 3.5" x 3.5"	Vanilla Lime	3
		Vanilla Orange	3
		Vanilla Sky	3
		Vanilla Yellow	3

\*Drain Holes

**D • Spiraler Pot - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-7015CS- VL-VOR-VS-VY	4.5" x 3.2" x 3.5"	Vanilla Lime	3
		Vanilla Orange	3
		Vanilla Sky	3
		Vanilla Yellow	3

\*Drain Holes





Cappuccino = CAP



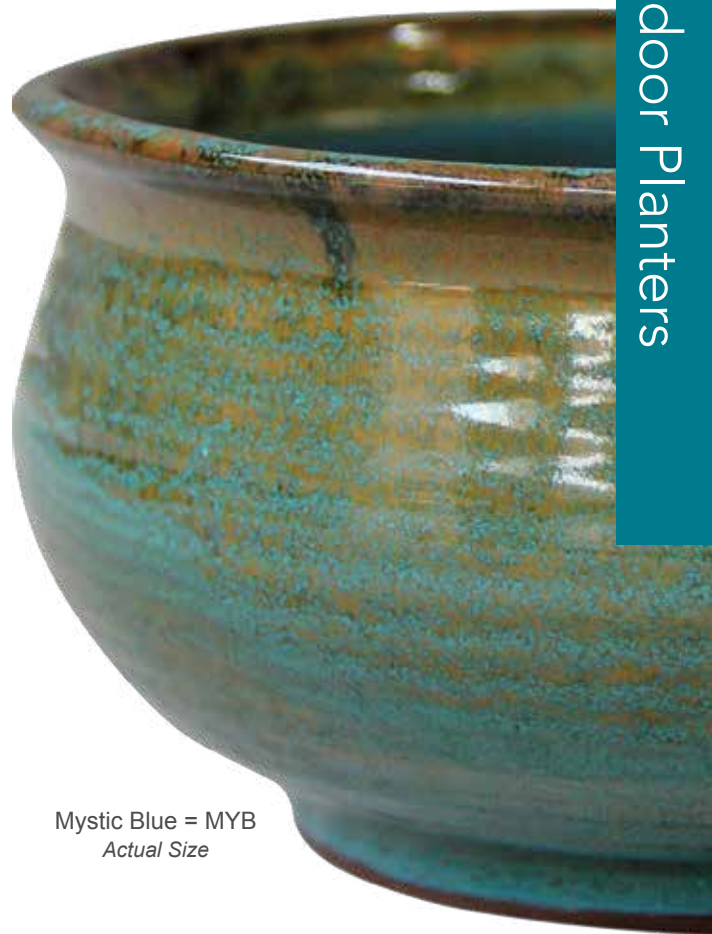
Iron Orange = IO



Mystic Blue = MYB



Vanilla Sky = VS



Mystic Blue = MYB  
Actual Size

**E • Brachus Bowl - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-5502CS- CAP-IO-MYB-VS	6.5" x 5.5" x 4"	Cappuccino	3
		Iron Orange	3
		Mystic Blue	3
		Vanilla Sky	3

\*Drain Holes



Vanilla Lime = VL



Vanilla Orange = VOR



Vanilla Sky = VS



Vanilla Yellow = VY

**F**

**F • Textured Pot - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-7023CS- VL-VOR-VS-VY	4.5" x 3.2" x 3.5"	Vanilla Lime	3
		Vanilla Orange	3
		Vanilla Sky	3
		Vanilla Yellow	3

\*Drain Holes



Vanilla Lime = VL



Vanilla Orange = VOR



Vanilla Sky = VS



Vanilla Yellow = VY

**G**

**G • Stamped Pot - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-7011CS- VL-VOR-VS-VY	4.5" x 3.2" x 3.5"	Vanilla Lime	3
		Vanilla Orange	3
		Vanilla Sky	3
		Vanilla Yellow	3

\*Drain Holes

All items available in case pack quantities only.



Plum = PLM



Vanilla = VNL



Tropical Red = TR



Lakeway Blue = LB

A

NEW

**A • 7" Euro Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1333BCS-PLM/VNL	7" x 5.5" x 5"	Plum	3
		Vanilla	3

B

NEW

**B • 7" Euro Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1333BCS-TR/LB	7" x 5.5" x 5"	Tropical Red	3
		Lakeway Blue	3

C

NEW

**C • 8" Euro Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1333CCS-PLM/VNL	8" x 6.5" x 6"	Plum	2
		Vanilla	2



Plum = PLM



Vanilla = VNL

D

NEW

**D • 8" Euro Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1333CCS-TR/LB	8" x 6.5" x 6"	Tropical Red	2
		Lakeway Blue	2



Tropical Red = TR



Lakeway Blue = LB



Drain Holes | Attached Saucers | Rubber Bumpers

FLORAL GLAZED

Indoor Planters



Plum = PLM



Vanilla = VNL

E

NEW

**E • 5" Euro Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1333ACS-PLM/VNL	5" x 4" x 4"	Plum	4
		Vanilla	4



Tropical Red = TR



Lakeway Blue = LB

F

NEW

**F • 5" Euro Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-1333ACS-TR/LB	5" x 4" x 4"	Tropical Red	4
		Lakeway Blue	4

Plum = PLM



All items available in case pack quantities only.

A



Field Green = FG

Mocha = MO

Black = BK

B



Field Green = FG

Mocha = MO

Black = BK

C



Tropical Red = TR

Creamy White = CW

Kaleidoscope Blue = KB



Lakeway Blue = LB

**A • Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-OR2CS-BK/MO/FG	6" x 4.5" x 5.5"	Black	2
		Mocha	2
		Field Green	2

**B • Firefly Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-OR3CS-BK/MO/FG	5.5" x 4.75" x 5.5"	Black	2
		Mocha	2
		Field Green	2

**C • Firefly Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-OR3CS-KB/CW/TR	5.5" x 4.75" x 5.5"	Kaleidoscope Blue	2
		Creamy White	2
		Tropical Red	2



Drain Holes | Attached Saucers | Rubber Bumpers



Plum = PLM



Vanilla = VNL

D

NEW

**D • 6" Square Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-5080ACS-PLM/VNL	6" x 4.5" x 6"	Plum Vanilla	3 3



Tropical Red = TR



Lakeway Blue = LB

E

NEW

**E • 6" Square Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-5080ACS-TR/LB	6" x 4.5" x 6"	Tropical Red Lakeway Blue	3 3



Plum = PLM

Vanilla = VNL

F

NEW

**F • 8.5" Square Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-5080BCS-PLM/VNL	8.5" x 6.5" x 8"	Plum Vanilla	2 2



Tropical Red = TR

Lakeway Blue = LB

G

NEW

**G • 8.5" Square Orchid Pot w/ Saucer - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-5080BCS-TR/LB	8.5" x 6.5" x 8"	Tropical Red Lakeway Blue	2 2

**A • Banded Planter w/ Saucer** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.
	9"	7.5"	8.5"
FGC-107SET	12"	10"	10"
	15"	13"	13"

**Available in:** BL, LG, OR, RD, TQ, W  
 \*Attached Saucers



Light Grey = LG



A

Blue = BL



White = W



Light Grey = LG



Orange = OR



Red = RD



Turquoise = TQ





Kaleidoscope Blue = KB

B



Creamy White = CW

**B • Conch**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
FGC-131	10.5" x 6.75"	6.5" x 5"	6"	4

Available in: CW, KB

\*No Drain Hole or Saucer

**C • Elephant Pot**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
FGC-134	13" x 8.5"	7.5" x 5"	10.5"	2

Available in: CSB, KB, PNK

\*Drain Holes, Attached Saucer, and Rubber Bumpers



Mist = CSB



Pink = PNK

C



Mist = CSB



Kaleidoscope Blue = KB





Ocean = OCN



Pier Stone = PS



Ocean = OCN

A

**A • 7" Groovy Cylinder, Small - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-163BCS-	7" x 5" x 6"	Ocean	4
OCN/PS		Pier Stone	4

\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers

**B • 9" Groovy Cylinder, Large - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-163CCS-	9" x 6" x 7"	Ocean	2
OCN/PS		Pier Stone	2

\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers



Pier Stone = PS

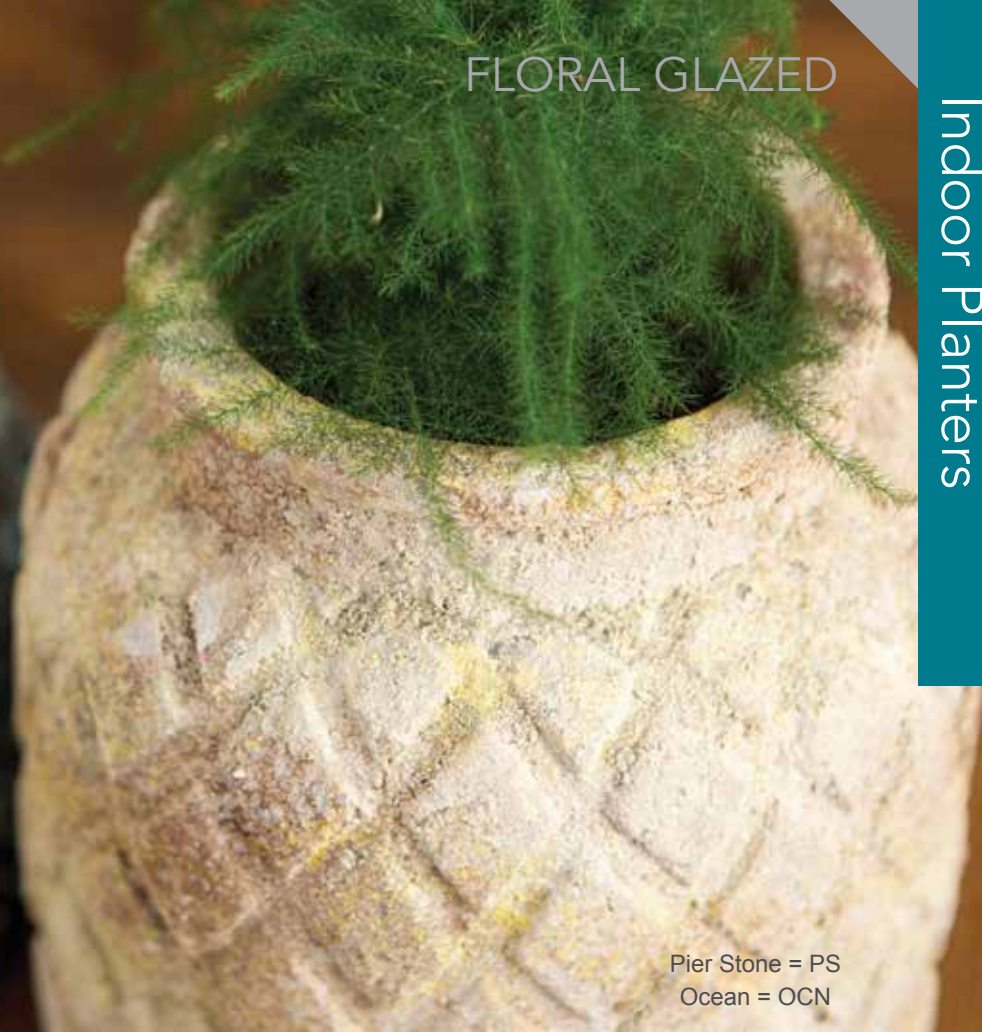
B



Ocean = OCN

\*Sizes could slightly vary as these pieces are handmade.  
All items available in case pack quantities only.





**DID YOU KNOW:**

The pineapple has been a symbol of hospitality since the colonial times. Mahalo!

Pier Stone = PS  
Ocean = OCN

**C • Mahalo Planter, Tall - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-231ACS-	8" x 4" x 9"	Ocean	3
OCN/PS		Pier Stone	3

\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers

**D • Mahalo Planter, Short - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-225ACS-	8" x 5" x 5"	Ocean	4
OCN/PS		Pier Stone	4

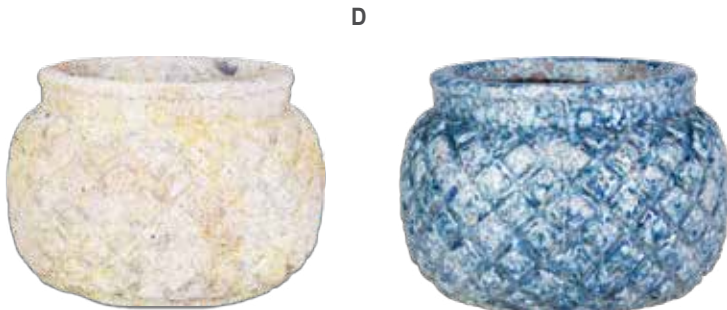
\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers



C

Pier Stone = PS

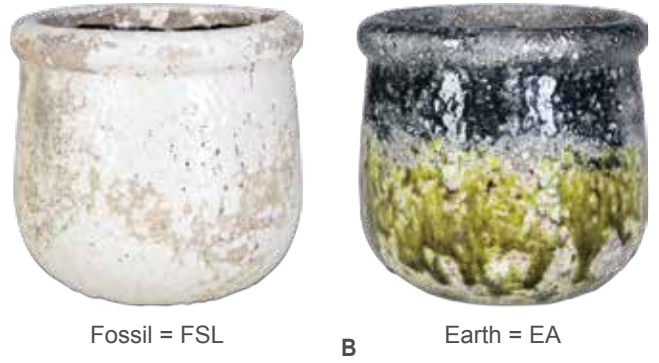
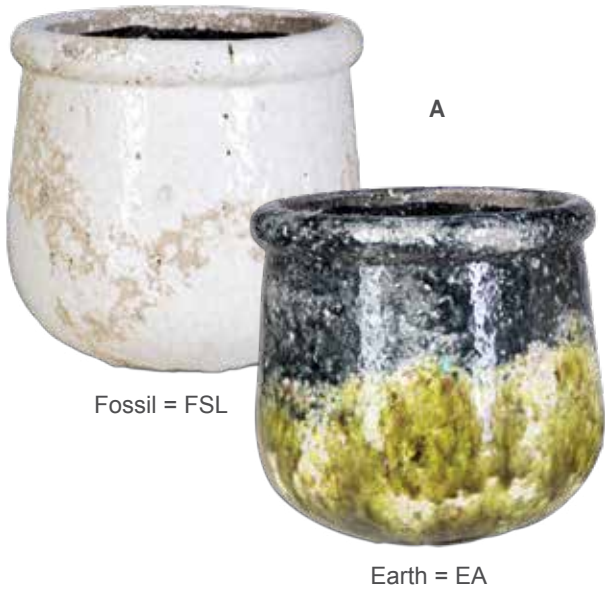
Ocean = OCN



D

Pier Stone = PS

Ocean = OCN



**A • 8" Mini Cauldron, Large - Mixed Case, 6 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-211BCS- EA/FSL	8" x 6" x 7.5"	Earth	3
		Fossil	3

\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers

**B • 6.5" Mini Cauldron, Small - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-134ACS- EA/FSL	6.5" x 4.75" x 6"	Earth	4
		Fossil	4

\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers







**C • 7.5" Legend Pot, Large - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

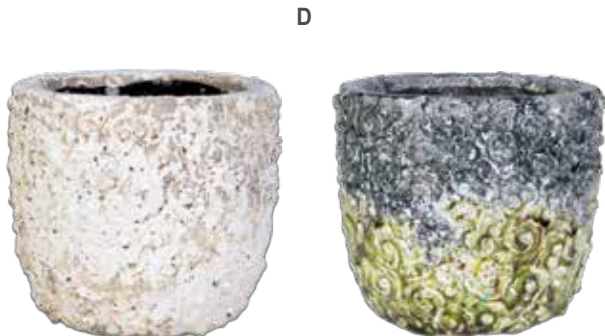
Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-256BCS- EA/FSL	7.5" x 5.5" x 6"	Earth	4
		Fossil	4

\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers

**D • 6.5" Legend Pot, Small - Mixed Case, 12 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-256ACS- EA/FSL	6.5" x 4.75" x 5.5"	Earth	6
		Fossil	6

\*No Drain Holes, Attached Rubber Bumpers



\*Sizes could slightly vary as these pieces are handmade.  
All items available in case pack quantities only.





A

Glossy Green  
= GG

Aged Iron = AI



B

Glossy Green  
= GG

Aged Iron = AI

**A • Capri Bowl - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-202CS-	12" x 10" x 4.5"	Aged Iron	2
AI/GG		Glossy Green	2

\*No Drain Holes

**B • Seashore Bowl - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-090CS-	8" x 5" x 3"	Aged Iron	2
AI/GG		Glossy Green	2

\*No Drain Holes

**C • Volcano Bowl - Mixed Case, 4 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
FGC-089CS-	10.5" x 4" x 6"	Aged Iron	2
AI/GG		Glossy Green	2

\*No Drain Holes



Aged Iron = AI



Glossy Green = GG

C



Aged Iron = AI

Sizes could slightly vary as these pieces are handmade.  
All items available in case pack quantities only.





Glossy Green = GG



Aged Iron = AI

D

**D • Thimble Pot - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
	7" x 5.5" x 7.5"	Aged Iron	2
FGC-260CS-	9" x 7.5" x 9.5"	Aged Iron	2
AI/GG	7" x 5.5" x 7.5"	Glossy Green	2
	9" x 7.5" x 9.5"	Glossy Green	2

\*No Drain Holes

**E • Rectangle Planter - Mixed Case, 8 pcs**

Cat#	OD/W x PO x Ht.	Color	Qty
	9" x 7.5" x 5"	Aged Iron	2
FGC-258CS-	11.5" x 9.5" x 5.5"	Aged Iron	2
AI/GG	9" x 7.5" x 5"	Glossy Green	2
	11.5" x 9.5" x 5.5"	Glossy Green	2

\*Drain Holes



Glossy Green = GG

E



Aged Iron = AI



**A • Bird on Wire Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3489-1F	7.5"	7"	4"	8

**B • Bird on Wire Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3488-1F	5.5"	5"	5"	12

**C • Tall Bird on Wire Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3490-1F	5"	4.5"	8.5"	8

A



B



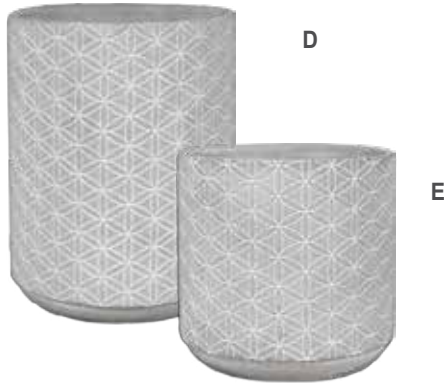
C



All items available in case pack quantities only.



SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.



**D • Short Digital Snowflake Cylinder** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-343B	5"	4.5"	5"	12

**E • Tall Digital Snowflake Cylinder** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-355A	5.5"	4.75"	7"	8

**F • Tall Flower Pot** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-887B	5.5"	4.5"	5"	12
LCP-887C	7"	6"	6"	8

**G • Short Flower Pot** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-888	7"	5.75"	3.5"	12

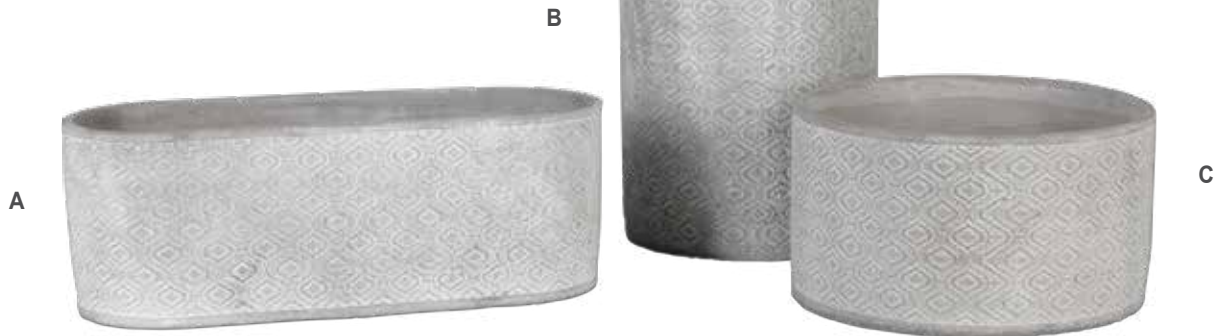
**H • Springtime Tall Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-594	5.5"	4.5"	7"	8

**I • Springtime Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-547A	5.5"	4.5"	5.25"	12
LCP-547B	7"	5.75"	6.25"	6





**A • Morocco Oval**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-37	11.5" x 4.5"	11" x 4"	4"	8

**B • Morocco Tall Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-33	6"	5.5"	8.5"	6

**C • Morocco Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-76	7.5"	7"	4"	8

**D • Tall Diamontes Square**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-776A	4.5"	3.75"	4"	18
LCP-776B	7"	6"	6"	6

**E • Short Diamontes Square**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-705A	7"	6.5"	4.5"	8
LCP-705B	8"	7.5"	5.5"	6





SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.

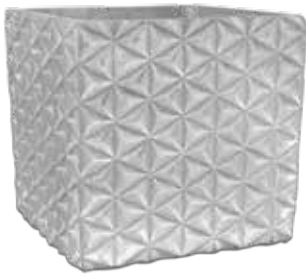


F

**F • Centerpiece Planter**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-706A	5"	3"	3"	18
LCP-706B	6"	3.5"	4"	12
LCP-706C	7"	4.5"	5"	8

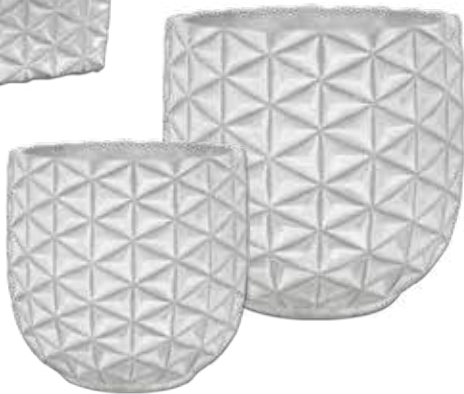


G

**G • Skyway Square**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-418B	6"	5"	5.5"	8



H

**H • Skyway Egg Pot**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-861B	5.5"	4.5"	5"	12
LCP-861C	7"	6"	6.5"	6

**I • Quartz Planter, Tall**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-975B	7.5"	5"	8.5"	4

**J • Quartz Planter, Short**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-976C	8.5"	6"	6.5"	4



I

**K • Modern Artichoke Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-324	7"	5.75"	6.5"	6

**L • Modern Low Artichoke**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-325	7.5"	6.5"	4.25"	8



J



K

L



SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.

**A • Directional Vaso**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-371	6.75"	5.75"	6"	8

**B • Patterns Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-130	7.5"	6.75"	4"	8

**C • Tall Geometrix Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3436-1F	6.5"	6"	8.5"	6

**D • Short Geometrix Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3437-1F	7"	6.5"	6.5"	6

**E • Geometrix Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3438-1F	9"	8.5"	4.5"	6

**F • Geometrix Oval**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3439-1F	12" x 5"	11.5" x 4.5"	4"	6





**G • Empire Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-11A	5.5"	4.5"	5"	8
LCP-11B	7"	6"	6.5"	6

**H • Fluted Tall Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-549	5.5"	4.75"	8.5"	8

**I • Fluted Low Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-551	7.5"	6.5"	4.25"	8



**J • Metolius Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3416-1F	10"	9"	5"	4
LCP-GMX3416-2F	8"	7"	4"	8

All items available in case pack quantities only.

SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.



A



B

**A • Bowling Bowls** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-025A	9"	7.75"	4"	6
LCP-025B	12"	11"	4.5"	4

**B • Egg Jar** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-254A	5"	4"	4"	16
LCP-254B	6"	4.75"	5"	12
LCP-254C	8"	6.75"	7"	4

**C • Eggs w/ Legs Planter** NEW

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-244A	6"	5.5"	9"	8
LCP-244B	8"	7.5"	10"	4
LCP-244C	10"	9"	12"	2



C



All items available in case pack quantities only.





**D • Tall Spool Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2988-1F	5.5"	4.2"	8.5"	8

**E • Low Spool Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2989-1F	9.5"	8"	5"	4

**F • Elevate Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-281A	7"	4.75"	8.5"	6
LCP-281B	8"	5.5"	9.5"	4
LCP-281C	9"	6.5"	11"	2

Above listed sizes include stand measurements.

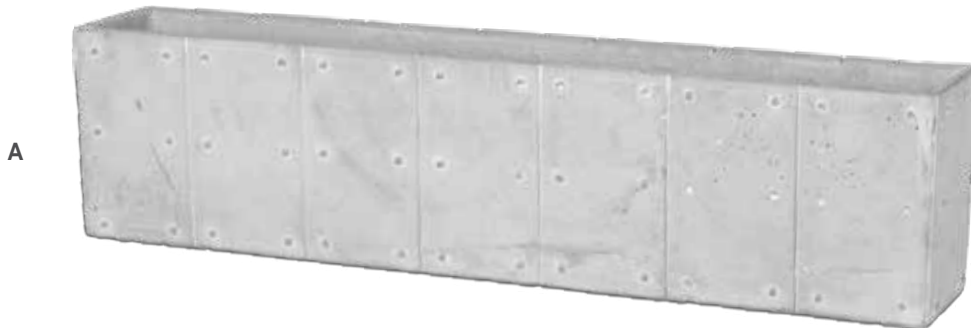
**G • Elevate Square Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-031A	7"	4.5"	8.5"	8
LCP-031B	8.5"	6"	10"	4
LCP-031C	9.5"	7"	11.5"	2

Above listed sizes include stand measurements.



SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.



A

**A • Industrial Rectangle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3570-1F	19" x 3.5"	18" x 2.5"	5"	6



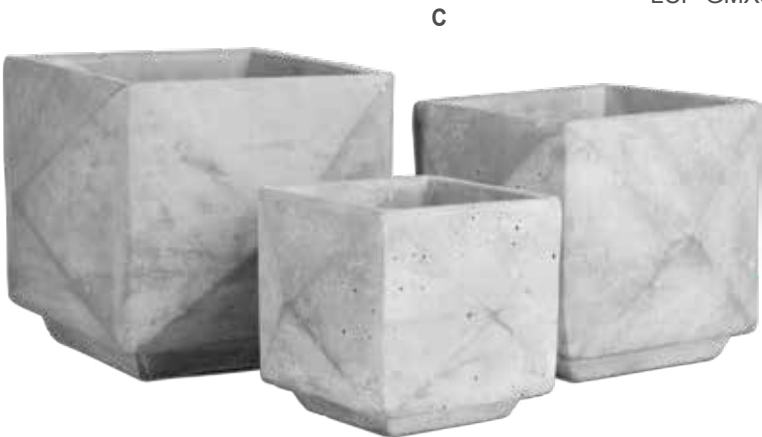
B

**B • Industrial Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3568-1F	7"	6"	6.5"	6

**C • Luxe Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3157-1F	9"	7.5"	6.5"	4
LCP-GMX3157-2F	7.5"	6.2"	6"	6
LCP-GMX3157-3F	5"	3.7"	4.5"	12



C



D

**D • Heart Dish**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3598-1F	9" x 8"	7"	2.5"	8
LCP-GMX3598-2F	8" x 7"	6"	2"	12
LCP-GMX3598-3F	7" x 6"	5"	2"	18





**E • Rope Rim Vasum - Terra**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-25A-T	7"	5.5"	6.5"	6
LCP-25B-T	8.5"	7"	7.5"	4

**F • Wash Pot - Terra**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-915A-T	6"	5"	5"	8
LCP-915B-T	8"	6"	6"	6



G



H

**G • Tall Floral Rectangle - Terra**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-409-T	9" x 4.5"	7.5" x 3"	9"	6

**H • Floral Square - Terra**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-407-T	7"	6"	5.5"	8

All items available in case pack quantities only.



B



A

**A • Canvas Cylinder**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-96A	7.5"	6.5"	4"	8
LCP-96B	9"	7.5"	5.5"	6

**B • Home & Flower Jar**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-66A	6.5"	4"	6.5"	8
LCP-66B	8"	4.5"	8"	6
LCP-66C	10.5"	6"	12"	2

**C • Garden & Flower Watering Can**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-531	11.5"	3.5"	6.5"	4



C

**D • Garden & Flower Tall Vasum**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-65B	6"	4.5"	7"	8

**E • Garden & Flower Vasum**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-64B	6"	4.5"	5"	12



D

E



F



G



H



I



SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.

**F • Turtle Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-698	11" x 8"	4.5" x 3.5"	5"	4

**G • Angel w/ Shell Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-696	9" x 5.5"	5" x 3.5"	7.5"	6

**H • Pig Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-699	9" x 6"	4.5" x 3"	5"	6

**I • Frog Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-703	10" x 6"	3"	5"	6

**J • Distressed Bowl**

**NEW**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-12A	7"	5"	3"	12
LCP-12B	8"	6"	4"	8

**K • Distressed Egg Pot - Large**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-58B	9"	7"	7.5"	4

**L • Distressed Egg Pot - Small**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-58A	8"	6.5"	6.5"	6

**M • Distressed Citizen Vase**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-23A	7"	4"	6"	8
LCP-23B	8"	5"	7"	6



All items available in case pack quantities only.

**A • Narrow Bucket Planter w/ Handle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2901-1GV	7"	6.5"	9.5"	6

**B • Wide Bucket Planter w/ Handle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2795-1GV	8.5"	7.5"	8.5"	4

**C • Short Oval Bucket w/ Handle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2981-1GV	9" x 6"	8" x 5"	6"	6
LCP-GMX2981-2GV	7" x 5.5"	6" x 4"	4.5"	8

**D • Tall Oval Bucket w/ Handle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2980-1GV	10" x 8"	9" x 6.5"	8.5"	2
LCP-GMX2980-2GV	8" x 5.5"	7" x 4"	6.5"	6

A

B

C

D



SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.

All items available in case pack quantities only.





E

**E • Square Bucket w/ Handle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2903-1GV	7.5"	6.5"	7"	4
LCP-GMX2903-2GV	6"	5"	6"	8

**F • Rectangle Bucket w/ Handle**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX2904-1GV	10.5" x 5"	9.5" x 3.5"	5"	8
LCP-GMX2904-2GV	8.5" x 4"	7.5" x 2.5"	4"	12

F



SmallCrete planters have sealed interiors, no drain holes, and rubber bumpers attached.



**A • Cabbage Pot w/ Handles**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3633-1GV	6.5"	5.5"	5"	8

**B • Cabbage Pot w/ Handles**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3634-1GV	9"	8"	4.5"	6

**C • Oval Planter w/ Handles**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3635-1GV	12" x 4.5"	10.5" x 4"	4"	8
LCP-GMX3635-2GV	10" x 3.5"	8.5" x 3"	3.5"	12



**D • Cabinet Square**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX31231-2GV	6" x 5"	4.2"	4.5"	8

**E • Mini Vaso**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3649-1GV	7.75"	7"	7"	4
LCP-GMX3649-2GV	6"	5.5"	5.5"	8



**F • Mini Strobile**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-GMX3651-1GV	9.5"	9"	5"	4
LCP-GMX3651-2GV	7.5"	7"	4"	8







**G • Arbor Hills Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-315A	5.5" x 4.75"	4.5" x 4"	4"	12
LCP-315B	8" x 7"	7" x 6"	6"	6

**H • Woodland Tall Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-585A	5.25"	4.5" x 3.5"	7"	8
LCP-585B	6.25" x 5"	5" x 4"	8"	6

**I • Woodland Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-586A	6.5" x 6"	5.75" x 4.75"	5.25"	8
LCP-586B	8" x 7"	7" x 6"	6"	6

**J • Woodland Low Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-587	8.75" x 7.5"	8" x 6.75"	4"	6

**K • Fallen Log Planter**

Cat#	OD/W	PO	Ht.	Case Qt.
LCP-563	15" x 10"	10" x 4"	4.5"	4

All items available in case pack quantities only.



## Fountains

For us, a landscape job just doesn't seem complete without water. There is a rejuvenating property that comes with its motion and tranquility. Choose one of our self-contained styles and just add water.

Peruse our catalog for our larger planters. See one you like? We're happy to make a fountain out of any planter we sell. Bury them in the ground or hoist them to a rooftop patio. Pre-plumbed upon request.

- Self-contained fountains are easy to set up and display
- Meridian pump included in kit assembly
- Fountain Installation Guide





Drip Marble Blue = DMB



Drip Blue/ Marble White = DBMW



Wisteria = WI



Black Gold Red = BGR

A

**A • Terrace Fountain w/ Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
GGC-9693	20"	36"	12.5"

**Available in:** BGR, DBMW, DMB, WI

Pump and LED Light Included.



Caribbean Blue = CNB



Drip Blue/ Marble White  
= DBMW

A



Wisteria = WI

**A • Ring Vase Fountain w/ Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
GGC-9692	24"	34"	15"

**Available in:** CNB, DMBW, WI

Pump and LED Light Included.







Caribbean Blue = CNB



Drip Blue/ Marble White = DBMW



Wisteria = WI



Drip Marble Blue = DMB

B

**B • Cortez Fountain w/ Bowl**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
GGC-9671	21"	28"	13"

Available in: CNB, DBMW, DMB, WI  
Pump and LED Light Included.



**A • Sphere Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
BLW-028-KIT	38"	54"	15"

Available in: Baltic

Includes PNC-WP-170 Pump

**B • Oceanside Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
BLW-175-KIT	30"	31"	16"

Available in: Baltic

Includes PNC-WP-170 Pump



Pump cords drape over bowl



A

Baltic



B

Baltic





C

Seaside = S



D

Seaside = S



E

Seaside = S

Pump cords  
drape over bowl



**C • Tapered Sphere Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
DG-023-KIT-S	40"	32"	32"

Available in: Seaside  
Includes PNC-WP-170 Pump

**D • Spire Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
DG-158-KIT-S	32"	45"	13"

Available in: Seaside  
Includes PNC-WP-300 Pump

**E • Short Sphere Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
DG-4133-KIT-S	21"	17"	12"

Available in: Seaside  
Includes PNC-WP-80 Pump



Azul = AZ

Black = BK



Falling Blue = FB

A

**A • Amplitude Jar Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
DG-161-KIT	20"	45.5"	12"

**Available in:** AZ, BK, FB  
 PNC-WP-170 pump included.  
 Cord hole 33" from base.







Azul = AZ



Sunset = SS



Falling Blue = FB



Atlantic = ATL

**B**

**B • Bubble Jar Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
DG-162-KIT	17"	38.5"	11"

**Available in:** AZ, ATL, FB, SS  
 PNC-WP-170 pump included.  
 Cord hole 24" from base.

**C • Alfresco Fountain**

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base
DG-86-KIT	15"	20"	15"

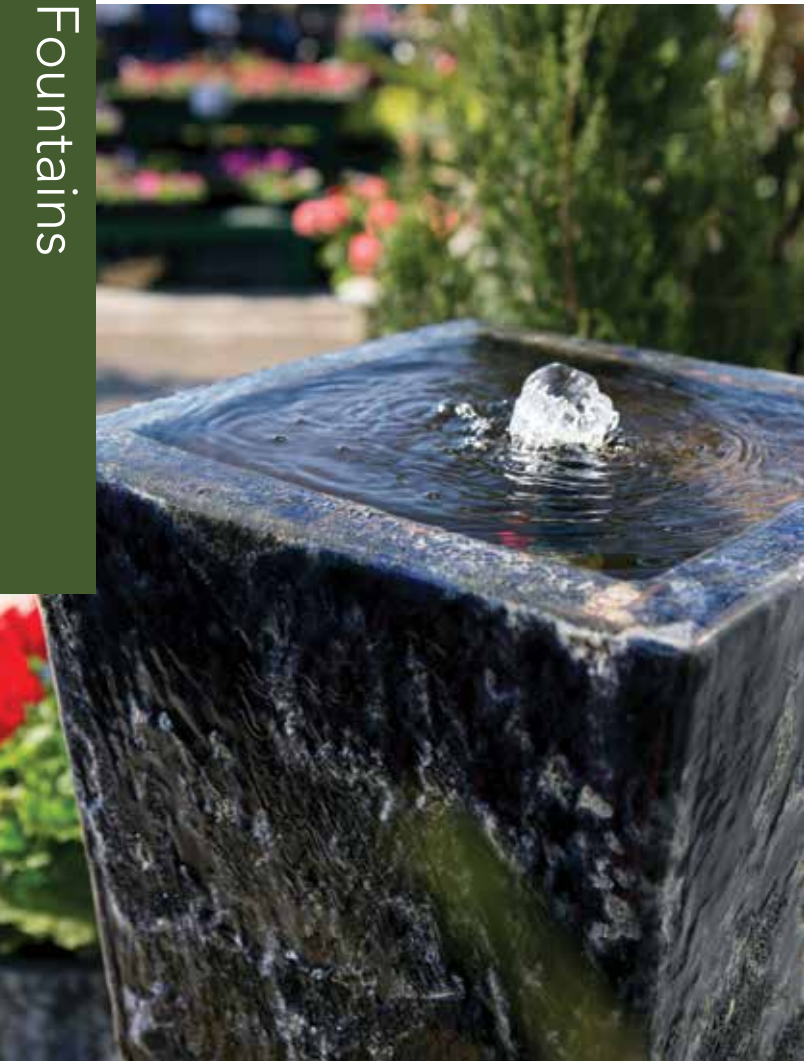
**Available in:** FB  
 PNC-WP-80 pump included.

**C**



Falling Blue = FB








## Make it a Fountain!

### How to choose the perfect pot to make a fountain.

#### Can any pot be made into a fountain?

Yes. Any pot or planter can be made into a fountain. However, there are certain shapes, styles, and textures that are better choices for fountains.

While there are many excellent options, the "vase" shaped styles are often the best choice for the traditional look. Tapered cones and squares lend themselves to the contemporary look.

Throughout the catalog, we've indicated our recommended styles with this icon . While these are just a few options, ultimately, beauty is in the eye of the beholder, and we encourage creativity... *Be creative, be bold!*

#### How do I pick the basin and pump size?

For basin selection, we recommend these general guidelines:

- For fountain pots with an Outer Diameter or Width (OD/W) of less than 16", use the 30" Round Fountain Basin, FBA-DFR-1.
- For fountain pots with outer diameters between 17" – 28", use the 36" Round Fountain Basin, FBA-DFR-X.
- For fountain pots with outer diameters between 29" – 40", use the 48" Round Fountain Basin, FBA-DFR-3.

Determining the pump size can be a little tricky, but we are here to help. While some like a small, calming, peaceful plume and spill, others like a high gusher with lots of sound. Since it often amounts to personal preference, please contact our office, and we'll help you determine the right size pump for your needs.

See page 267 for basin and pump options.

#### How many bags of river pebbles will I need?

This depends on the basin size and the base diameter size of the fountain pot.

We recommend the following guidelines:

- 3+ bags for a 30" Round Basin
- 4+ bags for a 36" Round Basin
- 5+ bags for the 48" Round Basin

Keep in mind that the above bag amounts will only cover the basin. More pebbles will be needed to cover surrounding areas or beds. See page 270 for river pebble options.

#### How do I plumb the fountain pot using the connection kit?

You can certainly do this yourself using the instructions on page 271, but we will pre-plumb it for you and ship the fountain pot ready for installation, all with no extra charge. Almost all customers request the pre-plumbing on fountain pots. Just remember to request the "pre-plumb" on your order.

#### Who do I call if I still have questions?

Please contact our office, and we'll be happy to help you with any questions or concerns.

## Meridian Pumps



**A • PNC-WP-80 Meridian Pump**

Cat#	Flow Rate
PNC-WP-80	92.5 g/h

Delivery Ht.: 27.5"  
 Dimensions: 2.25" x 1.5" x 1.75"  
 Approved: GS CE UL CUL SAA  
 Operating voltage: 120V 60HZ 0.05A/h  
 Intake: 1/2"  
 Discharge 1: 1/2" Discharge 2: 3/8"  
 \*Not compatible w/ PNC-DF-KIT connection kit.



**B • PNC-WP-170 Meridian Pump**

Cat#	Flow Rate
PNC-WP-170	197 g/h

Delivery Ht.: 59"  
 Dimensions: 2.75" x 2" x 2.5"  
 Approved: GS CE UL CUL SAA  
 Operating voltage: 120V 60HZ 0.1A/h  
 Intake: 5/8"  
 Discharge 1: 1/2" Discharge 2: 1/2"  
 \*Not compatible w/ PNC-DF-KIT connection kit.



**C • PNC-WP-300 Meridian Pump**

Cat#	Flow Rate
PNC-WP-300	395 g/h

Delivery Ht.: 98"  
 Dimensions: 3.75" x 2.5" x 3.5"  
 Approved: GS CE UL CUL SAA  
 Operating voltage: 120V 60HZ 0.2A/h  
 Intake: 3/4"  
 Discharge 1: 7/8" Discharge 2: 1/2"  
 \*Compatible w/ PNC-DF-KIT connection kit.



**D • PNC-WP-475 Meridian Pump**

Cat#	Flow Rate
PNC-WP-475	526 g/h

Delivery Ht.: 118"  
 Dimensions: 4.25" x 3" x 4"  
 Approved: GS CE UL CUL SAA  
 Operating voltage: 120V 60HZ 0.375A/h  
 Intake: 3/4"  
 Discharge 1: 1 1/8" Discharge 2: 3/4"  
 \*Compatible w/ PNC-DF-KIT connection kit.



**E • PNC-WP-620 Meridian Pump**

Cat#	Flow Rate
PNC-WP-620	620 g/h

Delivery Ht.: 125"  
 Dimensions: 4.5" x 3" x 4"  
 Approved: GS CE UL CUL SAA  
 Operating voltage: 120V 60HZ 0.4A/h  
 Intake: 3/4"  
 Discharge 1: 1 1/8" Discharge 2: 3/4"  
 \*Compatible w/ PNC-DF-KIT connection kit.







## Meridian Pump Features

- Easy to install and maintain.
- All pumps are equipped with a 15 ft. electrical cord.
- All pumps are submersible.
- One year warranty from date of purchase.
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor fountains.
- Engineered for long lasting performance.
- Available in different sizes to meet fountain requirements.
- Multiple fountain head nozzles available for a unique finishing touch.
- Pumps are pre-packed and ready for retail display.
- A safety guideline and operation manual are included for the buyer's review prior to set up.



G1



G2



G3

### G • Round Fountain Basin

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Gallon
G1 FBA-DFR-1	30"	9.5"	25
G2 FBA-DFR-X	36"	9.5"	35
G3 FBA-DFR-3	48"	10.5"	60

\*\* All round basins come with a plastic center support cone. For additional strength and support, a concrete cone is recommended for larger fountain pots. No Concrete Support Cone needed for FBA-DFR-X, 36" Basin.

### I • Concrete Support Cone

Cat#	OD/W	Ht.	Base	Wt.	Use With
JCS-86627	7.5"	8.75"	9"	16 lbs	FBA-DFR-1
JCS-86628	8.5"	8.5"	10"	18 lbs	FBA-DFR-3

No Concrete Support Cone needed for FBA-DFR-X, 36" Basin.

Depending on fountain pots and configuration, more than one support cone may be needed for the FBA-DFR-3, 48" Basin.

### H • Disappearing Fountain Connection Kit

Cat#  
PNC-DF-KIT

\*Poly-bagged, ready for retail display.

H



I



A

2,000 lb Bag

B

40 lb Bag

**A • Polished River Pebbles - Jumbo Bag (2,000 lbs)**

Cat#	OD/W
PRP-99996JB	Black
PRP-99997JB	White
PRP-99998JB	Mixed
PRP-99984JB	Stripe

50 x 40 lb bags per Jumbo Bag

**B • Polished River Pebbles - 40 lb Bag**

Cat#	OD/W
PRP-99996	Black
PRP-99997	White
PRP-99998	Mixed
PRP-99984	Stripe





White

Mixed

Stripe

Black



## Instructions for Jackson Pottery Disappearing Fountain Installation

- 1. Select a decorative planter and an adequate size basin** for overflow of water. Jackson Pottery currently offers 30", 36", and 48" round basins.



**2. Dig hole for the basin.** Define the required hole diameter for your basin by marking the outside soil. Then dig hole at a depth not to exceed the bottom of the outer lip. (Do not bury the basin all the way to the top of the lip or debris will enter the basin over time.) Tamp soil so that bottom of hole is compact. While not absolutely necessary, it is recommended to also add a tamped layer of crushed gravel or decomposed granite. Ensure that the dug out hole bottom is level.

**3. Place basin in hole and insert center cone.** Place heavy duty plastic top (for DFR-1 and DFR-3) or top pie pieces (for DFR-X) in place. In some cases, it may be necessary to cut additional holes in the top grate when designing a fountain setup that includes multiple vessels. For large vessels and fountain pots that will hold extreme amounts of water and weight, it is recommended to add additional supports around the center support cone of the basin. Cinder blocks or cut pieces of large diameter PVC pipe are suitable.



**4. Drill a hole in the center of the planter.** Using a 1.5" diamond hole saw drill bit, drill a hole in the center of the bottom of the planter. To keep the bit from overheating, use small amounts of water to keep it cool while in use. Be careful not to push too hard, as this may end up damaging the planter. Let the drill bit do most of the work. If necessary, patch any other existing drain holes with a hydraulic water stop cement.

**5. Connect the tubing.** Connect tubing from connection setup to male adapter with PVC cement or another strong, water tight epoxy (customer provided). Let this cure for appropriate amount of time indicated. Connect ball valve (flow regulator) and second piece of pipe on top of the first pipe, which is attached to male adapter.







**6. Insert and seal male adapter.** Seal outer rim of male adapter with silicone sealer (customer provided) and insert male adapter (now attached to the piping) inside the top of the planter and down through hole. Apply a generous amount of

silicone sealer between the bottom female coupling and the bottom of the jar. Screw female coupling over the male adapter until it makes a watertight seal. Let this dry for approximately 60 minutes or as directed on silicone packaging.

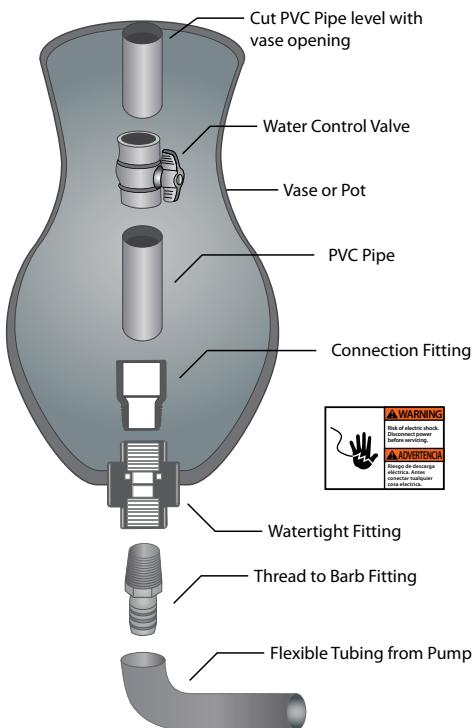
**7. Connect the flexible tubing.** Cut protruding pipe approximately 3-4 inches below the surface of the top opening of the planter. Connect flexible tubing to bottom of piping and insert this down through the hole in the plastic grate as second person tilts the water feature up on top of the center support.



**8. Attach the pump.** Reaching through the basin door, pull flexible tubing toward the opening where you are ready to attach the pump. If necessary, use additional hose clamp to ensure a tight connection from flexible hose to the pump. Insert pump into basin and run electrical cord out over the side of basin through the notch provided in the cover plates.



Level the top of the fountain pot to ensure an even water flow over the rim when filled. (It may be necessary to insert small shims under the base to achieve level.)



**9. Test water flow.** Fill basin and planter with water and test the flow rate. Adjust pump and/or ball valve to achieve desired water action. Cover top grate with decorative rocks, glass, or sea shells to create a beautiful water feature.

**Caution:** Never allow water pump to run dry. Drain all fountains during winter months to prevent damage from excessively cold conditions.





## Fire

A few years ago, I put a woodburning firebowl in our back yard. The amazing thing is how often my children want me to fire it up in the fall and spring. Maybe marshmallows do taste better on an open flame. The piñon wood adds the aromatic. Like my dad says, "Its like taking a trip to Santa Fe without buying a ticket." Bravo.

- Wood-burning cast iron and steel fire bowls
- Smoky pine fragrance of piñon wood





A



Stand assembly detail



B



Detail

**A • Soma Fire Bowl**

Cat#	Dia.	Ht.*
ODA-3213	31.5"	13"

**Material:** 3mm Steel

**Finish:** Natural Rust

1/2" Solid Round Bar Stand (Included)

Carton Packed

**B • Garrison Fire Bowl**

Cat#	Dia.	Ht.*
ODA-3220	32"	15"

**Material:** 3mm Steel

**Finish:** Natural Rust

1/2" Solid Round Bar Stand (Included)

Carton Packed

\*Fire Bowl sizes are measured with stand.



A

**A • Korgan Fire Bowl**

Cat#	Dia.	Ht.*
ODA-3621	37"	21"

**Material:** 4mm Cast Iron

**Finish:** Natural Rust

1/2" Solid Round Bar Stand (Included)

\*Fire Bowl sizes are measured with stand.





B

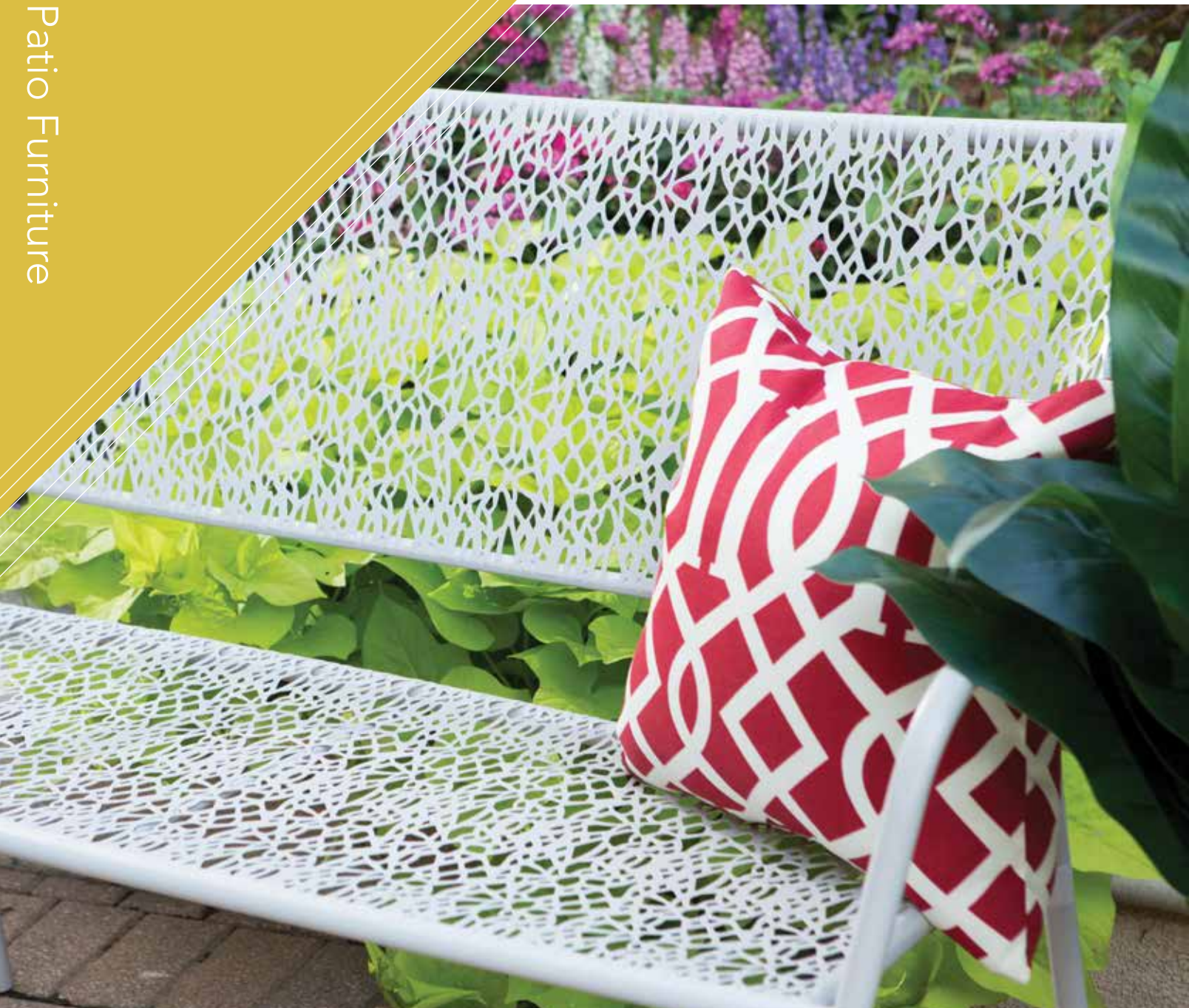
**B • Piñon Wood**

Cat#	Wt.	Pallet Qt.
ODA-99999-PB	Approx. 35 lbs. per bag	42 bags

Only available in pallet quantities.







## Patio Furniture

Your customers need something to help them relax that isn't from a big box store and doesn't carry the price tag of a small Italian motorbike. We introduced these garden chairs, tables, and benches to help fill the gap and bring a stylish look. Each piece is easy to display at any garden center and is solidly constructed for commercial applications. Think of what you would see at the popular restaurant with the good appetizers down the street.

- Patio collection made from powder-coated steel
- Commercial and residential applications





Sandy White (SW)

STACKABLE

B



Sandy White (SW)

A



Detail

**A • Aurora Armchair**

Cat#	Dimensions	Seat	Seat Ht.	Arm Ht.
PF-42AC	22"w 20"d 35"h	20" x 18"	18"	27"

Available in: SW

Material & Finish: Powder-Coated Steel

**B • Aurora Bench**

Cat#	Dimensions	Seat	Seat Ht.	Arm Ht.
PF-42B	48"w 23"d 34"h	43"w 18"d	18"	26"

Available in: SW

Material & Finish: Powder-Coated Steel

**C • Aurora Bistro Table**

Cat#	Dimensions	Seats
PF-33R	27.5"dia 28.5"h	2-4 people

Available in: SW

Material & Finish: Powder-Coated Steel (KD) Assembly required.



Sandy White (SW)

C



STACKABLE

Sandy White (SW)



**A • Breckenridge Bench**

Cat#	Dimensions	Seat	Seat Ht.	Arm Ht.
PF-6C	48"w 23"d 33"h	43"w 14"d	18"	N/A

Available in: SW

Material & Finish: Powder-Coated Steel

**B • Breckenridge Armchair**

Cat#	Dimensions	Seat	Seat Ht.	Arm Ht.
#PF-57A	21"w 20"d 33"h	19" x 18"	18"	26"

Available in: DGR, SW

Material & Finish: Powder-Coated Steel



Sandy White (SW)

STACKABLE



Dark Grey (DGR)

B





Dark Grey (DGR)

C



Sandy White (SW)

**C • Breckenridge Bistro Table**

Cat#	Dimensions	Seats	Distance Between Legs
PF-11T	27.5"w 28.5"h	2-4 people	19" top; 23" bottom

Available in: DGR, SW

Material & Finish: Powder-Coated Steel  
(KD) Assembly required.

**D • Breckenridge Rectangular Table**

Cat#	Dimensions	Seats	Seating Options
PF-71T	55"w 32"d 29"h	4-6 people	Chairs, Benches, Mix

Available in: DGR, SW

Material & Finish: Powder-Coated Steel  
(KD) Assembly required.

D



Dark Grey (DGR)



Sandy White (SW)



=



+



+



Complimentary



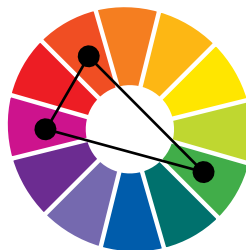
## Color Wheel... *for the win*

Look no further than nature to find winning combinations in both colors and textures. The color wheel is a handy tool that designers and artists have been using since Sir Isaac Newton created the first one in 1708. Newton's theories on color were based in mathematics, but thankfully we won't need any formulas today. **Creating an energetic, peaceful, or tranquil arrangement is as easy as reading a color wheel.** Think of it as your cheat sheet. Here are a few of the simplest and most popular color combos that can easily be applied when choosing your planter and the plants to go with it.



### Complimentary

Sitting directly across from one another on the color wheel, these two colors together create a look that is both vibrant and high contrast. This is a great way to draw attention to an area.



### Split Complimentary

This is often a go-to combo due to its ease of use. As a variation of the Complimentary scheme, choose your base color along with the two colors adjacent to its complement.



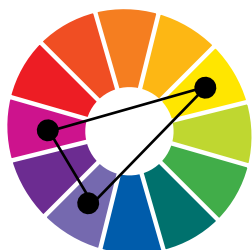
### Analogous

These colors sit next to each other on the color wheel. This is a great way to create a tranquil and peaceful space.

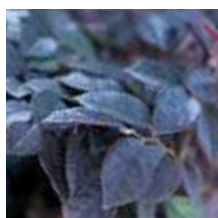


### Triad

Place a triangle over the color wheel to find three colors that are evenly spaced. This lively combo will energize any space.



=



+



+



+



*Split Complimentary*



Solna Cylinder  
w/ Saucer  
DG-6411  
Page 23



Patterns Planter  
DG-411  
Page 6



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Tubb Planter  
GGC-299  
Page 104



Trompet Cone  
GGC-087  
Page 105



Tall Egg Pot  
GGC-08  
Page 106



Banded Planter  
w/ Saucer  
FGC-107SET  
Page 107



Oval Trough  
GGC-9221  
Page 112



Fiberglass Vestro  
Planter  
LGP-34133  
Page 203



Fiberglass Malibu  
Square Planter  
LGP-34132  
Page 203



Fiberglass Bowl Planter  
LGP-34137  
Page 204



Brissa Jar  
VG-104  
Page 68



Marquette Planter  
VG-362  
Page 68



Nambé Planter  
VG-81  
Page 69



Tall Nambé Planter  
VG-85  
Page 70



St. Marks Planter  
VG-2067  
Page 70



Square Lattice Planter  
VG-78  
Page 71



Cezanne Urn  
VG-846  
Page 73



St. Marks Square  
DG-4138  
Page 7



St. Marks Tapered Cone  
DG-4139  
Page 7



Egg Planter  
DG-113  
Page 8



Labyrinth Planter, Short  
DG-0548  
Page 9



Labyrinth Planter, Tall  
DG-0547  
Page 9



Contempo Vase  
DG-0549  
Page 10



Contempo Planter  
DG-0550  
Page 10



Vaso Planter  
DG-19  
Page 11



Strobile Planter  
DG-18  
Page 12



Cardoon Planter  
DG-2127  
Page 15



Calypso Vase  
DG-125  
Page 20



Metropole Planter  
DG-131  
Page 21



Tall Metropole  
DG-130  
Page 21



Citizen Vase  
DG-127  
Page 25



Coin Pot  
DG-122  
Page 31



Madison Planter  
DG-116  
Page 32



Geometric Vase  
DG-301  
Page 33





Geometric Planter  
DG-154  
Page 34



Tall Designer Square  
DG-124  
Page 35



Malibu Square  
DG-51  
Page 38



Wyatt Park Rectangle  
DG-129  
Page 39



Tulip Jar  
DG-151  
Page 41



Chatsworth Urn  
DG-114  
Page 42



Low Bowl  
GGC-9060  
Page 101



Tall Square  
GGC-9041  
Page 110



Large Tall Square  
GGC-9051  
Page 110



Oval Trough  
GGC-9221  
Page 112



Savannah Bowl  
GGC-1950  
Page 100



Mini Strobe  
GGC-5246  
Page 101



Chama Jar  
GGC-1894  
Page 106



St. Marks Planter  
DG-85  
Page 6



St. Marks Square  
DG-4138  
Page 7



St. Marks Tapered Cone  
DG-4139  
Page 7



Diamond Top Cut  
Planter  
DG-213  
Page 24



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Basilica Planter, Tall  
LGP-14343  
Page 211



Basilica Planter, Short  
LGP-14357  
Page 211



Low Bucket  
UGP-3016SET  
Page 109



Soho Planter  
ATL-42  
Page 86



Biscayne Bowl Planter  
ATL-57  
Page 86



Vaso Planter  
ATL-19  
Page 87



Greenich Planter  
ATL-220  
Page 87



St. Marks Planter  
ATL-85  
Page 87



Citizen Vase  
ATL-127  
Page 89



Gold Urn  
ATL-3  
Page 89



Nambé Planter  
ATL-81  
Page 90



Tigris Jar  
ATL-1078  
Page 90



Sunken Vase  
ATL-12  
Page 91



Four Handle Urn  
ATL-46  
Page 91



Malibu Square  
ATL-51  
Page 92



Antibes Square  
ATL-53  
Page 92



Calabaza Planter  
LGP-799  
Page 198



Taza Bowl  
LGP-638  
Page 198



Low Corinne Planter  
LGP-380  
Page 198



Esplanade Planter  
LGP-626  
Page 199



Tall Tapered Square  
LGP-583  
Page 199



Corinne Planter  
LGP-648  
Page 199



Riverside Planter  
LGP-673  
Page 200



Commerce Rectangle  
LGP-630  
Page 201



Scenic Rectangle  
LGP-373  
Page 201



Scenic Tall Square  
LGP-633  
Page 202



Landscaper Bowl  
DG-163  
Page 2



Tulip Planter  
DG-171  
Page 12



Tall Vestro  
DG-978  
Page 14



Twisted Spire  
DG-133  
Page 22



Zara Jar  
DG-2  
Page 26



Gardener Pot  
DG-174  
Page 32



St. Martin Urn  
DG-118  
Page 41



Marquette Planter  
VG-362  
Page 68



Nambé Planter  
VG-81  
Page 69



Tall Nambé Planter  
VG-85  
Page 70



Square Lattice Planter  
VG-78  
Page 71



Cezanne Urn  
VG-846  
Page 73



Mena Bowl  
RF-106C  
Page 3



Conical Vase  
RF-107  
Page 18



Nambé Planter  
RF-81  
Page 30



Malibu Square  
RF-51B  
Page 38



Diamond Jar  
AGR-77  
Page 148



Diamond Bowl  
AGR-73  
Page 148



Bordeaux Planter  
AGR-41  
Page 149



Escala Planter  
AGR-64  
Page 150



Double Rim Pot  
AGR-10  
Page 150



Palm Planter  
AGR-21  
Page 151



Plain Rectangular  
Planter  
GGC-9420  
Page 111



Tapered Echo Planter  
DG-3047  
Page 13



Tall Egg Pot  
DG-430  
Page 14



Saturn Pot  
DG-065  
Page 18



Midas Vase  
DG-219  
Page 27



Nemesis Jar  
DG-241  
Page 27





Linus Square  
DG-297  
Page 40



Nambé Planter  
VG-81  
Page 69



Tall Nambé Planter  
VG-85  
Page 70



Square Lattice Planter  
VG-78  
Page 71



Short Padova Planter  
FGC-103SET  
Page 108



Tall Padova Planter  
FGC-104SET  
Page 108



Spalding Box Planter  
WRP-12  
Page 160



Spalding Box  
Rectangle Planter  
WRP-13  
Page 160



Diamond Jar  
AGR-77  
Page 148



Diamond Bowl  
AGR-73  
Page 148



Rustic Bowl Planter  
AGR-8  
Page 148



Bordeaux Planter  
AGR-41  
Page 149



Escala Planter  
AGR-64  
Page 150



Double Rim Pot  
AGR-10  
Page 150



Merchant Planter  
AGR-23  
Page 151



Palm Planter  
AGR-21  
Page 151



Top Cut Planter  
AGR-2  
Page 152



Tapered Wine Jar  
AGR-13  
Page 153



Oil Jar w/ Handles  
AGR-3  
Page 154



Bowl Planter  
GGC-9072  
Page 100



Low Bowl  
GGC-9060  
Page 101



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Tall Square  
GGC-9041  
Page 110



Large Tall Square  
GGC-9051  
Page 110



Plain Rectangular  
Planter  
GGC-9420  
Page 111



Oval Trough  
GGC-9221  
Page 112



French Urn  
GGC-9357  
Page 112



French Urn  
GGC-9357  
Page 112



Ring Vase  
GGC-9423  
Page 113



Telos Vase  
DG-164  
Page 27



Plaza Jar  
DG-196  
Page 28



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Coin Pot  
DG-122  
Page 31



Short Grenada Planter  
DG-172  
Page 13



Tall Grenada Planter  
DG-173  
Page 13



Cardoon Planter  
DG-2127  
Page 15



Carza Vase  
DG-199  
Page 19



Cortano Planter  
DG-198  
Page 24



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Summer Bowl  
DG-603  
Page 5



Summer Planter  
DG-04  
Page 5



St. Marks Square  
DG-4138  
Page 7



St. Marks Tapered Cone  
DG-4139  
Page 7



Labyrinth Planter, Short  
DG-0548  
Page 9



Labyrinth Planter, Tall  
DG-0547  
Page 9



Contempo Vase  
DG-0549  
Page 10



Contempo Planter  
DG-0550  
Page 10



Tiago Cone  
DG-4174  
Page 15



Tiago Planter  
DG-4175  
Page 16



Tiago Egg Planter  
DG-4172  
Page 16



Olinda Bowl Planter  
DG-4184  
Page 17



Olinda Vase  
DG-4186  
Page 17



Olinda Planter  
DG-4185  
Page 17



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Patmos Planter  
ME-09  
Page 76



Aeneas Oval Planter  
ME-08  
Page 76



Merced Planter  
ME-06  
Page 76



Summer Bowl  
ME-03  
Page 77



Summer Planter  
ME-04  
Page 77



Cilicia Planter  
ME-07  
Page 78



Cardoon Planter  
ME-05  
Page 78



St. Martin Urn  
ME-118  
Page 79



Cezanne Urn  
ME-846  
Page 79



Tall Nambé Planter  
VG-85  
Page 70



Square Lattice Planter  
VG-78  
Page 71



Banded Planter  
w/ Saucer  
FGC-107SET  
Page 107



Nambé Planter  
VG-81  
Page 69



Brissa Jar  
VG-104  
Page 68



Marquette Planter  
VG-362  
Page 68



Tall Nambé Planter  
VG-85  
Page 70



St. Marks Planter  
VG-2067  
Page 70





Square Lattice Planter  
VG-78  
Page 71



Tall Vestro  
VG-978  
Page 72



Tall Designer Square  
VG-124  
Page 72



Cezanne Urn  
VG-846  
Page 73



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Low Bucket  
UGP-3016SET  
Page 109



Savannah Bowl  
GGC-1950  
Page 100



Landscape Bowl  
DG-163  
Page 2



Glazed Low Bowl  
DG-214  
Page 2



Soho Planter  
DG-42  
Page 4



Patterns Planter  
DG-411  
Page 6



Egg Planter  
DG-113  
Page 8



Vaso Planter  
DG-19  
Page 11



Tulip Planter  
DG-171  
Page 12



Strobile Planter  
DG-18  
Page 12



Tall Vestro  
DG-978  
Page 14



Tall Textured Cone  
DG-146  
Page 19



Calypso Vase  
DG-125  
Page 20



Tall Metropole  
DG-130  
Page 21



Twisted Spire  
DG-133  
Page 22



Citizen Vase  
DG-127  
Page 25



Diamond Top  
Cut Planter  
DG-213  
Page 24



Gold Urn  
DG-3  
Page 26



Waffle Jar  
DG-15  
Page 26



Zara Jar  
DG-2  
Page 26



Four Handle  
Urn  
DG-46  
Page 29



Coin Pot  
DG-122  
Page 31



Gardener Pot  
DG-174  
Page 32



Madison Planter  
DG-116  
Page 32



Aspen Sphere Planter  
DG-137  
Page 33



Geometric Vase  
DG-301  
Page 33



Geometric Planter  
DG-154  
Page 34



Tidal Square  
DG-148  
Page 35



Tall Designer Square  
DG-124  
Page 35



Tall Modern Square  
DG-14  
Page 36



Malibu Square  
DG-51  
Page 38



Aero Square  
DG-52  
Page 37



Courtyard Rectangle  
DG-145  
Page 39



Wyatt Park Rectangle  
DG-129  
Page 39



Chelsea Square  
DG-143  
Page 40



Tulip Jar  
DG-151  
Page 41



St. Martin Urn  
DG-118  
Page 41



Mini Strobe  
GGC-5246  
Page 101



Chama Jar  
GGC-1894  
Page 106



Brissa Jar  
VG-104  
Page 68



Marquette Planter  
VG-362  
Page 68



Nambé Planter  
VG-81  
Page 69



Tall Nambé Planter  
VG-85  
Page 70



Square Lattice Planter  
VG-78  
Page 71



Tall Vestro  
VG-978  
Page 72



Cezanne Urn  
VG-846  
Page 73



Low Bowl  
GGC-9060  
Page 101



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Tall Square  
GGC-9041  
Page 110



Diamond Jar  
AGR-77  
Page 148



Diamond Bowl  
AGR-73  
Page 148



Bordeaux Planter  
AGR-41  
Page 149



Escala Planter  
AGR-64  
Page 150



Palm Planter  
AGR-21  
Page 151



Water Jar  
AGR-1  
Page 152



Top Cut Planter  
AGR-2  
Page 152



Tapered Wine Jar  
AGR-13  
Page 153



Oil Jar w/ Handles  
AGR-3  
Page 154



Banded Planter  
w/ Saucer  
FGC-107SET  
Page 107



Glazed Low Bowl  
DG-214  
Page 2



Soho Planter  
DG-42  
Page 4



Egg Planter  
DG-113  
Page 8



Contempo Vase  
DG-0549  
Page 10



Contempo Planter  
DG-0550  
Page 10



Vaso Planter  
DG-19  
Page 11





Tall Vestro  
DG-978  
Page 14



Tall Textured Cone  
DG-146  
Page 19



Calypso Vase  
DG-125  
Page 20



Twisted Spire  
DG-133  
Page 22



Solna Cylinder  
w/ Saucer  
DG-6411  
Page 23



Citizen Vase  
DG-127  
Page 25



Gold Urn  
DG-3  
Page 26



Zara Jar  
DG-2  
Page 26



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Coin Pot  
DG-122  
Page 31



Gardener Pot  
DG-174  
Page 32



Madison Planter  
DG-116  
Page 32



Aspen Sphere Planter  
DG-137  
Page 33



Geometric Vase  
DG-301  
Page 33



Geometric Planter  
DG-154  
Page 34



Tall Modern Square  
DG-14  
Page 36



Malibu Square  
DG-51  
Page 38



Courtyard Rectangle  
DG-145  
Page 39



Tulip Jar  
DG-151  
Page 41



Chatsworth Urn  
DG-114  
Page 42



Tubb Planter  
GGC-299  
Page 104



Trompet Cone  
GGC-087  
Page 105



Tall Egg Pot  
GGC-08  
Page 106



Savannah Bowl  
GGC-1950  
Page 100



Short Padova Planter  
FGC-103SET  
Page 108



Tall Padova Planter  
FGC-104SET  
Page 108



Olinda Bowl Planter  
DG-4184  
Page 17



Olinda Vase  
DG-4186  
Page 17



Olinda Planter  
DG-4185  
Page 17



Sonoma Bowl  
DG-201  
Page 3



Vaso Planter  
DG-19  
Page 11



Helios Urn  
DG-29  
Page 25



Torrence Jar  
DG-200  
Page 28



Malibu Square  
DG-51  
Page 38



Low Bowl  
GGC-9060  
Page 101



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Tall Square  
GGC-9041  
Page 110



Large Tall Square  
GGC-9051  
Page 110



Plain Rectangular  
Planter  
GGC-9420  
Page 111



Oval Trough  
GGC-9221  
Page 112



Banded Planter  
w/ Saucer  
FGC-107SET  
Page 107



Kendall Vase  
DG-1079  
Page 29



Tubb Planter  
GGC-299  
Page 104



Trompet Cone  
GGC-087  
Page 105



Tall Egg Pot  
GGC-08  
Page 106



Bowl Planter  
GGC-9072  
Page 100



Low Bowl  
GGC-9060  
Page 101



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Tall Square  
GGC-9041  
Page 110



Large Tall Square  
GGC-9051  
Page 110



Plain Rectangular  
Planter  
GGC-9420  
Page 111



Oval Trough  
GGC-9221  
Page 112



French Urn  
GGC-9357  
Page 112



Ring Vase  
GGC-9423  
Page 113



Mini Strobe  
GGC-5246  
Page 101



Chama Jar  
GGC-1894  
Page 106



Low Bucket  
UGP-3016SET  
Page 109



Kendall Vase  
DG-1079  
Page 29



Soho Planter  
DG-42  
Page 4



Egg Planter  
DG-113  
Page 8



Vaso Planter  
DG-19  
Page 11



Gold Urn  
DG-3  
Page 26



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Geometric Planter  
DG-154  
Page 34



Malibu Square  
DG-51  
Page 38



Banded Planter  
w/ Saucer  
FGC-107SET  
Page 107



Bowl Planter w/ Lip  
HI-26  
Page 176



Bowl Vase Plain  
HI-21  
Page 177



Bowl Planter  
HI-25  
Page 177



Limoni Planter  
HI-73  
Page 178





Plain Cylinder Vase  
HI-20  
Page 178



Decorated Vase  
w/ Garland  
HI-6  
Page 178



Tuscan Roll Rim  
HI-12  
Page 179



Plain Roll Rim  
HI-2... multiple  
Page 179



Garland Tuscan  
Roll Rim  
HI-27  
Page 181



Garland Pot  
TCR-3... multiple  
Page 182



Orcio Urn  
HI-56  
Page 183



Square Footed Planter  
HI-35  
Page 183



Rectangular  
Planter Banded  
HI-40  
Page 183



Kelso Bowl Planter  
AT-48  
Page 186



Sunrise Planter  
AT-1038  
Page 186



Sandia Cone Pot  
AT-1076  
Page 186



Philadelphia Cone Pot  
AT-1075  
Page 186



Standard Garden Pot  
AT-1036  
Page 187



Mini Egg Pot  
AT-1057  
Page 187



Charis Round Pot  
AT-1100  
Page 187



Sander Bowl  
AT-1103  
Page 188



Mini Bavaria  
AT-01  
Page 188



Multi Ring Pot  
AT-1037  
Page 188



Vasum Pot  
AT-1042  
Page 189



Merrick Planter  
AT-1106  
Page 189



Pienza Planter  
AT-72  
Page 189



Navajo Urn  
AT-67  
Page 189



Magras Vase  
AT-1135  
Page 191



Strawberry Jar  
AT-2; AT-3; AT-5  
Page 191



Sunken Garden Pot  
AT-1125  
Page 192



Terracotta Oval Planter  
AT-1043  
Page 192



Square Footed Planter  
AT-37  
Page 193



Tapered Square  
AT-1029  
Page 193



Azalea Pot  
TCR-02... multiple  
Page 168



Standard Pot  
TCR-01... multiple  
Page 168



Plain Roll Rim  
TCR-2... multiple  
Page 170



Deep Bowl  
TCR-07... multiple  
Page 171



Round Dish  
TCR-1519  
Page 171



Bulb Pan  
TCR-23... multiple  
Page 171



Low Roll Rim  
TCR-27... multiple  
Page 171



Heavy Rim Vasum  
TCR-50310  
Page 172



Orchid Pot  
TCR-201... multiple  
Page 172



Rose Pot  
TCR-51... multiple  
Page 172



Bowl Planter  
TCR-B... multiple  
Page 172



Roman Window Box  
TCR-70... multiple  
Page 173



Smooth Window Box  
TCR-070... multiple  
Page 173



Lined Wall Planter  
TCR-1630  
Page 173



Rustic Bowl Planter  
AGR-8  
Page 148



Bordeaux Planter  
AGR-41  
Page 149



Escala Planter  
AGR-64  
Page 150



Double Rim Pot  
AGR-10  
Page 150



Palm Planter  
AGR-21  
Page 151



Oil Jar w/ Handles  
AGR-3  
Page 154



Saturn Pot  
DG-065  
Page 18



Midas Vase  
DG-219  
Page 27



Nemesis Jar  
DG-241  
Page 27



Corum Urn  
DG-182  
Page 42



Gallery Rectangle  
- Rust  
WRP-11  
Page 156



Austin Tall Square  
- Rust  
WRP-8  
Page 156



Austin Square - Rust  
WRP-7  
Page 157



Tall Tapered Square  
- Rust  
WRP-9  
Page 158



Tapered Square - Rust  
WRP-10  
Page 158



Landscape Bowl  
DG-163  
Page 2



St. Marks Planter  
DG-85  
Page 6



Patterns Planter  
DG-411  
Page 6



St. Marks Tapered Cone  
DG-4139  
Page 7



Labyrinth Planter, Short  
DG-0548  
Page 9



Labyrinth Planter, Tall  
DG-0547  
Page 9



Contempo Vase  
DG-0549  
Page 10



Contempo Planter  
DG-0550  
Page 10



Vaso Planter  
DG-19  
Page 11



Tall Vestro  
DG-978  
Page 14



Calypso Vase  
DG-125  
Page 20



Twisted Spire  
DG-133  
Page 22



Citizen Vase  
DG-127  
Page 25



Zara Jar  
DG-2  
Page 26





Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Madison Planter  
DG-116  
Page 32



Geometric Vase  
DG-301  
Page 33



Geometric Planter  
DG-154  
Page 34



Tall Designer Square  
DG-124  
Page 35



Tall Square  
DG-112  
Page 37



Malibu Square  
DG-51  
Page 38



Chatsworth Urn  
DG-114  
Page 42



Tubb Planter  
GGC-299  
Page 104



Trompet Cone  
GGC-087  
Page 105



Tall Egg Pot  
GGC-08  
Page 106



Low Bowl Planter  
TE-003  
Page 144



Navajo Urn  
TE-005  
Page 144



Tall Egg Pot  
TE-015  
Page 145



Boulé Planter  
TE-007  
Page 146



Marpessa Jar  
TE-011  
Page 146



Briscoe Bowl  
DG-3211  
Page 3



Saturn Pot  
DG-065  
Page 18



Carza Vase  
DG-199  
Page 19



Miletus Vase  
DG-005  
Page 28



Cortano Planter  
DG-198  
Page 24



Dana Planter  
DG-019  
Page 31



Sonoma Bowl  
BLW-122  
Page 94



Fiore Bowl  
BLW-3  
Page 94



Excursion Planter  
BLW-281  
Page 95



Vegas Bowl  
BLW-7  
Page 95



Dana Planter  
BLW-123  
Page 96



Tall Egg Pot  
BLW-306  
Page 96



Florentin Urn  
BLW-124  
Page 97



Tall Urn  
BLW-119  
Page 98



Hampshire Square  
LGP-3505  
Page 205



Hampshire Cylinder  
LGP-3506  
Page 206



Hampshire Rectangular  
LGP-3507  
Page 206



Banded Planter  
w/ Saucer  
FGC-107SET  
Page 107



Citizen Lite  
LGP-3370  
Page 208



Vaso Lite  
LGP-3301  
Page 208



Emmaus Jar  
LGP-14009  
Page 209



Tall Vestro Lite  
LGP-3371  
Page 210



Calypso Lite  
LGP-2927  
Page 210



Summer Bowl  
DG-603  
Page 5



Summer Planter  
DG-04  
Page 5



St. Marks Planter  
DG-85  
Page 6



St. Marks Square  
DG-4138  
Page 7



St. Marks Tapered Cone  
DG-4139  
Page 7



Egg Planter  
DG-113  
Page 8



Tapered Echo Planter  
DG-3047  
Page 13



Tiago Cone  
DG-4174  
Page 15



Tiago Planter  
DG-4175  
Page 16



Tiago Egg Planter  
DG-4172  
Page 16



Calypso Vase  
DG-125  
Page 20



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Coin Pot  
DG-122  
Page 31



Tall Designer Square  
DG-124  
Page 35



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Landscape Bowl  
DG-163  
Page 2



Glazed Low Bowl  
DG-214  
Page 2



Vaso Planter  
DG-19  
Page 11



Strobile Planter  
DG-18  
Page 12



Tall Vestro  
DG-978  
Page 14



Tall Metropole  
DG-130  
Page 21



Solna Cylinder  
w/ Saucer  
DG-6411  
Page 23



Geometric Vase  
DG-301  
Page 33



Tall Modern Square  
DG-14  
Page 36



Tall Square  
DG-112  
Page 37



Aero Square  
DG-52  
Page 37



Malibu Square  
DG-51  
Page 38



Chatsworth Urn  
DG-114  
Page 42



Hampshire Square  
LGP-3505  
Page 205



Hampshire Cylinder  
LGP-3506  
Page 206



Hampshire Rectangular  
LGP-3507  
Page 206



Harvard Cylinder  
LGP-3520  
Page 207





Vermont Rectangular  
LGP-3504  
Page 207



Tall Vermont  
Rectangular  
LGP-3502  
Page 207



Harvard Rectangle  
LGP-3521  
Page 207



Fiberglass Vestro  
Planter  
LGP-34133  
Page 203



Fiberglass Malibu  
Square Planter  
LGP-34132  
Page 203



Fiberglass Bowl Planter  
LGP-34137  
Page 204



Labyrinth Planter, Short  
DG-0548  
Page 9



Labyrinth Planter, Tall  
DG-0547  
Page 9



Tulip Planter  
DG-171  
Page 12



Citizen Vase  
DG-127  
Page 25



Diamond Top Cut  
Planter  
DG-213  
Page 24



Four Handle Urn  
DG-46  
Page 29



Nambé Planter  
DG-81  
Page 30



Madison Planter  
DG-116  
Page 32



Aspen Sphere Planter  
DG-137  
Page 33



Geometric Planter  
DG-154  
Page 34



Twisted Square  
DG-37  
Page 37



Courtyard Rectangle  
DG-145  
Page 39



Wyatt Park Rectangle  
DG-129  
Page 39



Top Cut Planter  
GGC-9070  
Page 102



Fish Bowl  
GGC-9058  
Page 103



Tubb Planter  
GGC-299  
Page 104



Trompet Cone  
GGC-087  
Page 105



Chama Jar  
GGC-1894  
Page 106



Tall Egg Pot  
GGC-08  
Page 106



Tall Square  
GGC-9041  
Page 110



Large Tall Square  
GGC-9051  
Page 110



French Urn  
GGC-9357  
Page 112

# Terms and Conditions

## Glazed Pottery

Jackson Pottery offers a variety of Glazed Earthenware, providing the opportunity to distinguish garden and living areas in a unique and complimentary way. The high quality glazing keeps absorption lower than with standard terracotta planters. Nevertheless, rain and snow can still cause damage to the planter. **This often happens when excess moisture, due to inadequate drainage, builds up inside the planter and freezes, or if standing water accumulates at the base of the planter and freezes. It may be necessary for the product to be elevated, covered, or moved inside during extremely cold weather.**

## Terracotta Pottery

Jackson Pottery offers three main types of terracotta: Italian, Handmade Italian, and Sienna. All three types of terracotta reveal a natural finish that is timeless and moisture absorbent. Due to the nature of terracotta clay, it can be vulnerable to extreme weather conditions. It is recommended during extreme weather conditions the product be moved inside or covered.

## Care

Proper care of all planters and outdoor living accessories is recommended to help ensure long term enjoyment. These precautions do not necessarily guarantee that planters left to the elements will survive winter weather. Jackson Pottery is not responsible for damage done to product due to weather conditions.

## Order Placement

In order to qualify for a wholesale account with Jackson Pottery, a business "in the trade" must provide Jackson Pottery with a Federal Tax Employer Identification Number (EIN) prior to placing an order. If you are a business "in the trade" that prefers to pay tax, as business license for design, landscaping, or other similar representation may be used in order to establish an account. Jackson Pottery looks forward to a successful business relationship with you.

### Our four order options include:

- **Online:** through our website (available fall 2019)
- **Email:** sales@jacksonpottery.com
- **Completing the order form** with a local sales representative
- **Fax:** 800-316-7687

**No phone orders.** Because we want your order to be accurate, we do not accept "phone in" orders.

We encourage you to visit our permanent showrooms in Dallas and Atlanta, or at any upcoming trade show during the year. For details on a trade show near you, please do not hesitate to contact us.

**\$1,500.00 minimum order - Dealer**

**\$1,000.00 minimum order - Trade**

**\$500.00 minimum order - Pick up (Dealer or Trade)**

## Terms

**All initial orders require prepayment.** Jackson Pottery accepts Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express, and company checks. Stocking Dealers are eligible for terms based on credit worthiness. An application for terms is available. Failure to remit payment according to invoice terms may result in revocation of credit privileges, the use of a collection agency, and/or legal action. Past due accounts will be assessed a monthly finance charge of 1% of the total balance (12% APR) or a minimum of \$5, whichever is greater. **Unprocessed orders may be held until all balances, including finance charges, are paid in full.** Volume based discounts that may carryover for the duration of that calendar year may also be forfeited.

## Pricing

Online pricing, catalog or supplement prices, shipping rates, and special promotions are subject to change without notice. Jackson Pottery reserves the right to void and/or alter orders and prices in response to circumstances beyond our control. Jackson Pottery reserves the right to append fuel surcharges in response to extraordinary fuel price increases. Jackson Pottery will not be held liable for any customer loss of sales due to changes in our prices, or due to circumstances unforeseen or beyond our control.

## Payment Forms

We accept ACH, cashier's checks, all major credit cards, and company checks (subject to a 12 day wait period for all new customers).



## Cancellations

**Due to the inherent labor costs and packing material associated with pottery, a cancellation/restocking fee of 25% will be applied to any order 7 days after submission to Jackson Pottery.** The order need not have shipped to be charged a restocking fee. Freight costs will be charged when applicable. **PLEASE UNPACK YOUR ORDER IMMEDIATELY.** Product received by the customer in good condition is non-refundable after 10 business days.

## Backorders

**Jackson Pottery fills backorders by request only** at a \$500 minimum and can be combined with new orders or shipped by themselves. Backorders may be combined with a new order by customers. Backorders are considered new orders and are subject to standard freight terms.

## Shipping & Delivery

**Beginning June 1, 2019, Jackson Cast Stone is sold under a separate sales program. We no longer ship Cast Stone and pottery together and do not combine freight terms. Jackson Cast Stone is subject to its own program, terms, and conditions.**

Jackson Pottery does its best to inspect, pack, and ship with the utmost care. Each customer is responsible for checking each shipment for damage and shortages. If damage occurs, please denote on an invoice copy and fax (800-316-7687) to Jackson Pottery **within 10 business days** to file a claim or email credits@jacksonpottery.com.

Some local deliveries may be done on Jackson Pottery trucks in Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Oklahoma. However, we reserve the right to use LTL trucks to ship to any state, including the above listed. Daily delivery times and notifications on LTL carriers are the sole responsibility of the freight carrier. Alternate shipping methods are available upon request with common carrier or LTL service. **We do not offer "white glove" service, and all items will come palletized.**

## Lift Gate Deliveries

**Customers without forklift service or standard height loading docks will be charged an additional fee on common carrier shipments only. In order to avoid delays, please specify on all orders WHEN THE ORDER IS PLACED whether lift gate service is required.**











A series of horizontal lines for writing, starting from the top right and extending across the page.



A series of horizontal lines for writing, starting from the top right of the jar icon and extending across the width of the page. There are 20 lines in total, providing a template for text entry.



Tiny Hearts of Hope



Bringing Hope To Children

[www.tinyheartsofhope.org](http://www.tinyheartsofhope.org)

## JACKSON POTTERY + TINY HEARTS OF HOPE

We have partnered with our friends at Tiny Hearts of Hope in Vietnam to “speak up for those who have no voice and protect the rights of the poor and needy.”

- **Orphan Care** – caring for abandoned or fatherless children.
- **Education** – creation/distribution of material on human trafficking.
- **Medical Mercy Missions** – giving medical care to those in need.
- **Community Development** – clean water sanitation/education.
- **Hope House** – A House of hope set up for women and children in distress. You can feed a child living here for about \$1.00 per day.

Jackson Pottery is committed to leaving a handprint of kindness on the lives of the less fortunate. **A portion of the proceeds goes toward helping the underprivileged** in the very country from which we import our beautiful Designer Glazed pottery line.

*Thank you for being a part of something great in the lives of others.*





VISIT US  
**ONLINE**



**Website ([www.jacksonpottery.com](http://www.jacksonpottery.com))**

- Product descriptions, colors, and sizes
- New product announcements
- Color images for customer presentations
- Annual catalog (PDF)



**Social Media**

- New product announcements
- Upcoming trade shows
- Showroom updates

JACKSON  POTTERY

**Headquarters & Showroom**  
2146 Empire Central  
Dallas, TX 75235  
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm

Tel: (214) 357-9819  
Fax: (214) 357-0770  
Toll-Free: (877) 533-7687  
Fax: (800) 316-7687

[sales@jacksonpottery.com](mailto:sales@jacksonpottery.com)  
[www.jacksonpottery.com](http://www.jacksonpottery.com)